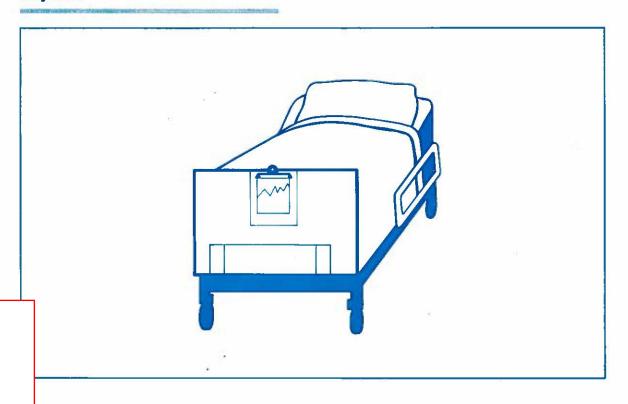
# Health Status of the Population of Guam: Morbidity

## Community Development Report No.14 May 1985



A Collaborative Project between Community Development Institute, Cooperative Extension Service and Guam Health Planning and Development Agency

Community Development Institute, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences University of Guam, Mangilao, Guam 96923

# HEALTH STATUS OF THE POPULATION OF GUAM: MORBIDITY

Lawrence F. Kasperbauer Leonardo M. Rapadas Randy L. Workman

A Collaborative Project Between
Community Development Institute
Cooperative Extension Service
and
Guam Health Planning and Development Agency

Volume Three Community Development Report No. 14

Community Development Institute
College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
University of Guam
Mangilao, Guam 96913

This material is based upon work supported by the U. S. Department of Health and Human Services and the Guam Health Planning and Development Agency under Agreement Number W32100001 and the University of Guam.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
INDEX			i
LIST OF	TABI	LES	Vi
LIST OF	FIGU	URES	xii
SECTION	1 -	HEALTH BEHAVIOR PATTERNS: A DEMOGRAPHIC OVERVIEW	1
	1.2 1.3	Survey Origin and Goal  Sponsorship and Coordination  Method and Procedure  1.3.1 Sample  1.3.2 Survey Instrument  1.3.3 Data Collection and Analysis  1.3.4 Validity and Reliability  Disclaimer  Form of Report  Acknowledgment	1 2 3 4 5 7 9 10
SECTION	2 -	HEALTH NEEDS AND CARE	12
		Introduction	12 13
	2.3	Health Conditions and Personal-Social Characteristics	16 16
	2.4	Gender, Ethnicity and Age Off-Island Treatment 2.4.1 Physician Referral and Destination	
		of Travel for Treatment	30 30 31
SECTION	3 -	YEARLY HOSPITAL CARE	33
	3.1	Introduction	33

			Page
	3.3 3.4	Length and Frequency of Hospitalization and Personal-Social Characteristics	33 34 35 37 38 45 46 46 47 49 52
SECTION	4 -	YEARLY HOME BED CARE	53
		Introduction Frequency and Length of Home Bed Care and Personal-Social Characteristics	53 53 55 56 58
SECTION	5 -	YEARLY REDUCED ACTIVITY DUE TO ILLNESS OR INJURY	64
		Introduction	64 65 66 68
SECTION	6 -	DAYS LOST DUE TO ILLNESS OR INJURY AND LEVEL OF WELL-BEING	75
	6.2 6.3	Introduction	75 75 78 80

			Page
SECTION	7 -	DIAGNOSIS OR TREATMENT OF ILLNESS OR INJURY	83
		Introduction and Personal-Social Characteristics	83 84
		Illness	84
	7.3	Gender, Ethnicity and Age  Doctor Offices and Clinics  7.3.1 Frequency of Use  7.3.2 Personal-Social Characteristics of	86 94 94
	7.4	Gender, Ethnicity and Age  Doctor Visits  7.4.1 Number  7.4.2 Personal-Social Characteristics of	97 103 103
	7.5	Gender, Ethnicity and Age  Time Since Last Nondiagnostic and  Treatment Doctor Visit	103
	_		
SECTION	8 -	PREVENTIVE MEDICAL CARE	114
	8.2	Introduction and Personal-Social Characteristics	114 117 117 118 122 122 127 127
SECTION	9 -	THERAPY, HABILITATION AND REHABILITATION	135
		Introduction and Personal-Social Characteristics Doctors' Offices and Clinics 9.2.1 Frequency of Use 9.2.2 Personal-Social Characteristics of Gender, Ethnicity and Age	135 136 136
	9.3	9.3.1 Number	142 142 142

			Page
SECTION	10 -	SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	148
	10.2 10.3 10.4	Health Needs and Care	148 150 151 152
	10.6	Illness or Injury  Level of Well-Being  Diagnosis or Treatment of Illness or	153 153
	10.8	Injury Preventive Medical Care Therapy, Habilitation and Rehabilitation	153 156 159
APPENDIC	CES		160
APPENDIX	Κ A -	DEMOGRAPHIC TERMS, DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS	161
		Demographic Terms, Definitions and Explanations Disease Classifications Insurance Groupings Island Districts Geographical Regions (Figure 1)	162 164 165 166 167
APPENDIX	КВ-	SAMPLE AND METHODOLOGY	168
		Determining Sample Size  Confidence Limits for Sample Proportions (Table 103)  Detailed Methodology  Sample Design  Sample Unit  Sample Frame: Guam (Table 104)  Election Districts (MCD's), Places (CDP's) and Sample Distribution (Figure 2)  Sample Unit: Grid-Block Cluster of Households (Figure 3)  GHPDA-UOG Interagency Agreement W32100001.	169 171 172 172 174 176 178 179 182
		Coding, Data Entry and Analysis Interviewer's Narrative Report and Coder's	183
		Comments  Questionnaire Code Run List  Changes to Be Made to GHPDA Data Set	184
		(Run List)	196

	<u>P</u>	age
APPENDIX C - INTERVIEW SCHEDULE (QUESTIONNAIRE).	• • • • • •	197
Variable Definitions for Answers to Survey		198 203
APPENDIX D - FLASH CARDS	• • • • • •	217
APPENDIX E - REFERENCES CITED		230
APPENDIX F - PROJECT PLANNING TEAM		232

#### LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>		Page
1 2	Individuals with Health Conditions	13
3	by Gender, Ethnicity and Age	14 17
4	Frequency of Reported Acute, Catastrophic, Chronic, and Disabling Health Conditions and Mental Illness	18
5	Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages by Gender, Ethnicity and Age of Those Reported Having Had Acute Health Conditions During the	
6	Prior Year	20
7	During the Prior Year Frequencies of Various Catastrophic Health	22
8	Conditions Reported by Gender, Ethnicity and Age	23
J	of Various Chronic Health Conditions Reported by Gender, Ethnicity and Age	25
9	Frequencies of Various Physical Disabilities Reported by Gender, Ethnicity and Age	27
10	Frequencies of Mental Illness Reported by Gender, Ethnicity and Age	28
11	Frequencies of Various "Free" or No Charge Health Conditions Reported by Gender, Ethnicity	29
12	and AgeFrequencies of Health Conditions Treated Off-	
13	Island Form of Payment for Off-Island Referral Medical	31
14	Payment Hospitalized During the Past Year	32 33
15	Frequency of Hospitalization for Illness or	34
16	Injury	34
17	and Total Count	
18	the Past Year by Gender	35
19	Hospitalized and Total Count	36
	of Individuals Who Were Hospitalized During	
20	the Past Year by Ethnicity Comparison by Age of Individuals Hospitalized	36
	and Total Count	37

<u> Table</u>		Page
21	Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages of Individuals Who Were Hospitalized During the Past Year by Age	38
22	Number of Days Hospitalized During Past Twelve Months	40
23	Days of Hospitalization by Gender	41
24	Days of Hospitalization by Ethnicity	42
25	Days of Hospitalization by Age	44
26	Hospital of Confinement	45
27	Health Conditions Causing Hospitalization by Personal Characteristics	48
28	Doctors and Medical Clinics of Hospitalized	
0.0	Patients	50
29	Method of Hospitalization Payment	51 53
30	Home Bed Care During Past Year	23
31	Comparison by Gender of Individuals Requiring Bed Care and Total Count	54
32	Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages	54
	of Individuals Requiring Home Bed Care During	54
33	Past Year by Gender	54
	Comparison by Ethnicity of Individuals Requiring Home Bed Care and Total Count	55
34	Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages of Individuals Requiring Home Bed Care During	
	the Past Year by Ethnicity	56
35	Comparison by Age of Individuals Requiring Home Bed Care and Total Count	57
36	Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages of Individuals Requiring Home Bed Care During	
	Past Year by Age	58
37	Extent of Home Bed Care During Past Year for Illness or Injury	59
38	Days of Home Bed Care Over the Past Year Due to	
39	Illness or Injury by Gender  Days of Home Bed Care During the Past Year Due	60
	to Illness or Injury by Ethnicity	61
40	Days of Home Bed Care Over the Past Year Due to Illness or Injury by Age	63
41	Reduction in Normal Activities During the Past Year Due to Illness or Injury	65
42	Comparison by Gender of Individuals Requiring	0.5
	Reduced Activity and Total Count	65
43	Actual and Expected Frequencies of Days of Reduced Activity During Past Year for Illness or Injury by Gender	66
44	Comparison by Ethnicity of Individuals Requiring Reduced Activity and Total Count	67
45	Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages	37
43	of Individuals Requiring Reduced Activity	
	During Past Year by Ethnicity	67
46	Comparison by Age of Individuals Requiring	(7) 1
	Reduced Activity During Past Year by Age	68

<u>Table</u>		Page
47	Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages of Individuals Requiring Reduced Activity	60
48	During Past Year by Age Days of Reduced Activity During Past Year Due to	69
49	Illness or Injury Days of Reduced Activity Over the Past Year Due	70
50	to Illness or Injury by Gender	71
51	Illness or Injury by Ethnicity Days of Reduced Activity During the Past Year	73
52	Due to Illness or Injury by Age Workdays Lost During Past Year by Those Receiving Home Bed Care or Reducing Usual	74
53	Activity Due to Illness or Injury  Number of Days of Work Lost During Year Due to Home Bed Care or Reduced Activity Because of	76
54	Illness or Injury	77
55	Illness or Injury	78
56	Home Bed Care or Reduction in Usual Activity Because of Illness or Injury	79
57	Bed or Required to Reduce Usual Activity During Past Year Due to Illness or Injury	80
57	Projected Well-Being Status for Island Civilian Population Based on Days of Hospitalization, Home Bed Care and Reduced Activity of Study Sample Over Past Year	82
58	Individuals Visiting a Doctor During Past Year for Diagnosis and Treatment of Illness or	02
59	Injury	83
60	Diagnostic or Treatment Care for Illness or Injury by Gender, Ethnicity and Age Doctor Visits During Past Year for Diagnosis and	85
	Treatment of Acute, Catastrophic, Chronic, Disabling Health Conditions and Mental Illness.	87
61	Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages by Gender, Ethnicity and Age of Those Reported Having Gone to a Doctor for Diagnosis or Treatment of Acute Health Conditions During	0.0
62	Prior Year	88
	Treatment of Catastrophic, Chronic, Disabling and Mental Illness Health Conditions During	90

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
63	Frequencies of Various Catastrophic Health Conditions for Which Medical Diagnosis or Treatment Was Received by Gender, Ethnicity	91
64	and Age Frequencies of Various Physical Disabilities for Which Medical Diagnosis or Treatment Was	91
65	Received by Gender, Ethnicity and Age Frequencies of Mental Illness for Which Medical	92
66	Diagnosis or Treatment Was Received by Gender, Ethnicity and Age	93
00	of Various Chronic Health Conditions for Which Diagnosis or Treatment Was Received by Gender, Ethnicity and Age	95
67	Doctors' Offices or Medical Facilities Visited During Past Year One or More Times for	0.5
68	Diagnosis or Treatment of Illness or Injury  Doctors' Offices or Medical Facilities Visited  During Past Year One or More Times for	96
69	Diagnosis or Treatment of Illness or Injury by Gender Doctors' Offices or Medical Facilities Visited	98
0,5	During Past Year One Or More Times for Diagnosis or Treatment of Illness or Injury by Ethnicity	100
70	Doctors' Offices or Medical Facilities Visited During Past Year One or More Times for Diagnosis or Treatment of Illness or Injury	
71	by Age Number of Times Doctors Were Visited During Past	102
72	Year for Diagnosis or Treatment of Illness or Injury	104
7.2	Year for Diagnosis or Treatment of Illness or Injury by Gender	105
73	Number of Times Doctors Were Visited During Past Year for Diagnosis or Treatment of Illness or Injury by Ethnicity	107
74	Number of Times Doctors Were Visited During Past Year for Diagnosis or Treatment if Illness or	100
75	Injury by Age  Length of Time Since A Doctor Last Consulted for any Reason if No Doctor Visited During Past	108
76	Year for Diagnostic Services or Treatment of Illness or Injury	109
	Any Reason, if No Doctor Visited During Past Year for Diagnostic Services or Treatment of Illness or Injury by Gender	111

Table		Page
77	Length of Time Since A Doctor Last Consulted for Any Reason if No Doctor Visited During Past Year for Diagnostic Services or Treatment of	
78	Illness or Injury by Ethnicity Length of Time Since a Doctor Last Consulted for Any Reason if No Doctor Visited During Past	112
	Year for Diagnositic Services or Treatment of Illness or Injury	113
79	Individuals Who Visited A Doctor During Past Year for Preventive Medical Care: Immunization Immunization, X-rays or Advice	115
80	Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages of Individuals Who Had Received Over the Year	113
	Preventive Medical Care by Gender, Ethnicity and Age	116
81	Nature of Preventive Medical Care Doctor Visits During Past Year	117
82	Nature of Preventive Medical Care Doctor Visits During Past Year by Gender	118
83	Nature of Preventive Medical Care Doctor Visits During Past Year by Ethnicity	120
84	Nature of Preventive Medical Care Doctor Visits	120
85	During Past Year by Age Preventive Health Care Facilities Visited One	
86	or More Times Preventive Health Care Facilities Visited During	123
87	the Year One or More Times by Gender Preventive Health Care Facilities Visited During	124
88	the Year One or More Times by Ethnicity Preventive Health Care Facilities Visited During	126
	the Year One or More Times by Age	128
89	Number of Times and Locations Where Preventive Health Care Was Received	129
90	Number of Times Preventive Health Care was Received During the Year by Gender	130
91	Number of Times Preventive Health Care Was Received During the Year by Ethnicity	132
92	Number of Times Preventive Health Care was Received During the Year by Age	133
93	Individuals Visiting a Health Facility During Past Year for Therapy, Habilitation, or Rehabilitation of Long-term Impairments or	133
94	Disabilities	135
95	Therapy, Habilitation or Rehabilitation by Gender, Ethnicity and Age	137
	or More Times for Therapy, Habilitation or Rehabilitation	138

Table		Page
96	Doctor's Office or Medical Facility Visited One or More Times for Therapy, Habilitation or	
97	Rehabilitation by Gender  Doctor's Office or Medical Facility Visited One	139
31	or More Times for Therapy, Habilitation or	
98	Rehabilitation by Ethnicity  Doctor's Office or Medical Facility Visited One	140
90	or More Times for Therapy, Habilitation or	
	Rehabilitation by Age	141
99	Number of Times and Locations Where Therapy, Habilitation and Rehabilitation Were Received	143
100	Number of Therapy, Habilitation and	143
	Rehabilitation Treatment Visits During the	144
101	Year by Gender  Number of Therapy, Habilitation and	144
	Rehabilitation Treatment Visits During the	
102	Past Year by Ethnicity	145
102	Number of Therapy, Habilitation and Rehabilitation Treatment Visits During the	
	Past Year by Age	147
103	Confidence Limits for Sample Proportions	171
104	Sample Frame: Guam	176

#### LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
1	Geographical Regions	167
2	Election Districts (MCD's), Places (CDP's)	
	and Sample Distribution	178
3	Sample Unit: Grid-Block Cluster of	
	Households	179

#### SECTION ONE

HEALTH BEHAVIOR PATTERNS: A DEMOGRAPHIC OVERVIEW

#### 1.1 Survey Origin and Goal

The Islandwide Health Behavior Patterns Survey originated following acceptance by the Guam Health Planning and Development Agency (GHPDA) of an application prepared by the Community Development Institute (CDI), College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS) and submitted by the University of Guam (UOG). An Interagency Agreement was affirmed in late September 1983.

The Agreement called for an islandwide survey to determine health behavior patterns of the civilian population of In 1980 CDI completed a Health Needs Assessment of the northern part of the island (1). The study concentrated on 400 families in the village districts of Yigo, Dededo and Tamuning. At that time discussions by the Guam Health Coordinating Council centered on the need for a similar health assessment of the entire island population. The findings from such a study could provide relatively current information for reviewing and, as necessary, revising the Guam Health Plan. Before this, selected health data had been obtained from an islandwide CDI survey of households having at least one child in the 18 to 36 months age range (2). The purpose of the Department of Public Health and Social Services (DPHSS) sponsored study was to establish immunization levels for children under 10 years of age. The analysis involved 2,727 children from 1,237 households.

This report is the third publication of findings from the Islandwide Health Behavior Patterns Survey. As such, it is the culmination of nearly one and one-half years of research effort extending from the time of this survey project application on through the joint design and development of the data collection instrument, the interviewing and data analysis processes to the writing and actual publication.

This publication represents one of five volumes intended as a means of feedback to GHPDA following the initial general analysis of survey findings. The focus of this volume is on morbidity and factors that may be related to the types of services received.

#### 1.2 Sponsorship and Coordination

The islandwide health behavior study was made possible through the coordination and collaborative efforts of several significant groups. The administration and professional staff of the Guam Health Planning Agency along with the Community Development Institute team jointly met during the initial phase of the project. Regular work sessions were held until such time that the design and development of the data collection instrument was completed. Intermittent written reports were submitted and small group meetings concerning the progress and status of the study were held involving GHPDA and CDI. Some changes in key personnel occurred during the study, and at times others were off-island. However, replacement personnel were not unfamiliar with GHPDA/CDI and/or the health status survey. As a result, therefore, work on this health status

study progressed, although we were not able to move ahead as rapidly as originally planned.

Due to limited funding from GHPDA and the nature and scope of the study, the project was also of interest to the Cooperative Extension Service (CES) at the University of Guam. To this end, CES provided Smith-Lever Act direct funding and professional personnel, thus joining the GHPDA in implementing the islandwide health behavior study. By combining resources of both GHPDA and CES a more comprehensive study was made possible.

The University of Guam Computer Center also played a very significant role in the project. Due to the extreme volume of survey data produced, major adjustments to operating schedules of the Computer Center staff (as well as intensive and extensive work sessions) were required to develop a means whereby the massive data set of approximately 36,632 record lines could be entered and analyzed. The large amount of information was generated as a result of treating every individual in the household as a research subject—in contrast to using only the head of the household. In effect, this design generated at least five times as much additional information. This in turn resulted in complicated situations that were not anticipated during the formation of the study.

#### 1.3 Method and Procedure

A general overview of the method and procedure of this islandwide health survey follows. A more detailed explanation of the sample design and sample unit is included in Appendix B.

#### 1.3.1 Sample

The health behavior study sample was drawn so that all 19 village districts would be proportionately represented in accordance with the civilian population totals reported within the 1980 Federal Census of Guam (3). The proportionate representation took into account the more densely populated census designated places (CDP's) as well as the lesser populated outlying parts of the village districts. Houses located on land currently held by the federal government were not sampled. In addition, those places that provide quarters for the institutionalized were not included in the population of housing Therefore, the 400 households selected for this study involved a geographically stratified two-step proportionate systematic random sampling procedure. The 400 sample units represented a ratio of one-in-fifty-nine or 1.7% of the 23,549 households available. A sample of this magnitude was determined to be of sufficient size to enable generalizing to the total civilian population. Aerial photography maps were utilized to locate housing units for drawing the sample as well as for location guides by the CDI interviewers. Because multiple residential units such as the Alupang Cove complex appeared as one building on aerial maps, families residing in condominium/ apartment units were underrepresented in the study. Single houses in those same village districts tended to be somewhat overrepresented. The bias, if any, that this sampling discrepancy may have contributed to the overall study was limited only to the extent families in those two types of dwelling differed.

All the apartments within a major housing complex were counted as individual households during the 1980 Federal Census for determining the total number of household units within the village. Therefore, for a village district such as Tamuning, single-dwelling residential homes were proportionately overrepresented in the study to the extent that multiple apartment units and condominiums were undersampled. This sampling concern was recognized and discussed in advance of the study by the GHPDA/CDI project planning team but was not considered to be of such a nature as to require altering or redesigning of the sample design for the study.

#### 1.3.2 Survey Instrument

The GHPDA/CDI health study project team developed the personal interview schedule during a series of intensive work sessions which often involved extensive discussions of particular items to be included. Generally, questions were included that paralleled a prior national health study while keeping in mind the specific health questions and concerns of GHPDA.

As usual, questions were dropped, redesigned or rewritten following several field pre-tests. A copy of the survey instrument used in the study is included in the appendices.

#### 1.3.3 Data Collection and Analysis

Interviewers having prior successful field interviewing experience with CDI were called upon to do the bulk of the data gathering for this Islandwide Health Behavior Patterns Survey. Those who were new to this type of work were given very intensive training.

A problem was encountered during the field work phase when a new public law concerning dual employment was enforced. In particular, public school teachers and clerical personnel were unable to be hired as interviewers even though the survey work was to be done during late afternoon, early evening or weekend hours.

The majority of the 400 interviews were completed from late February to early May of 1984. The greatest difficulties encountered were locating the designated sample households, (especially in the less populated areas away from the village centers) and interviewer fatigue. With few exceptions most individuals found it very difficult to continue field interview work beyond 10 to 20 completed interviews. This held true even with an incentive-based pay rate that increased after every nth interview successfully completed. A total of 18 interviewers were utilized. Women in the 35 to 50 age range seemed to be more productive interviewers. Their ethnicity did not appear to be a factor related to successful work.

Generally, excellent cooperation was received from the interviewees, and little difficulty in the gathering of the field data was experienced. The extremely low rate of non-responses to personal questions such as income earned tends to support this claim.

In order to ensure the validity of information received, follow-up contacts were made by the CDI team with subjects who had been interviewed. Approximately 10% of all interviewees were contacted to determine the accuracy of the information

obtained during the interviews. In addition, this follow-up strategy provided an excellent check on the manner in which the interviewers had presented themselves and, in general, if they had been professional in their assignment.

Because of the volume of data generated in this study several additional computer science students at the university were employed to assist with the coding and data entry which was begun and continued simultaneously with the field interview process. As previously noted, the 1,928 subjects from the 400 households were treated as individual sample cases when coding interview information for analysis by the university mainframe computer. This generated an extremely large data set of approximately 36,632 record lines. Unfortunately, the size of the data file members that can be utilized by the Interactive Computer Control Facility (ICCF) of the University's Computer Center is limited to 5,000 record lines. A more detailed discussion of this technical data analysis problem encountered and it's eventual solution is included in the appendices.

Staff initially planned to use the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS) to analyze data, but the Statistical Analysis System (SAS) was used due to uncertainty of the University's ability to maintain rental on the SPSS program. Analysis of data was still halted for about a week when the rental of the SAS program expired.

#### 1.3.4 Validity and Reliability

The findings of the health survey are believed to be both valid and reliable within acceptable limits. As noted earlier,

interviewee follow-ups were made by phone and in person with approximately 10% of the households. The feedback was most positive. In addition, throughout the report various findings of this study are compared with similar data from the 1980 Federal Census of Guam and other CDI studies and are used as measures of accuracy.

When considering the very adequate sample size, in addition to the above observations, it is believed that the results reported in the following chapters can be viewed as very good estimates of the true situations as they existed in the civilian population of the island at the time data were collected.\* Caution needs to be taken, however, when interpreting data on a village-by-village basis in view of the smaller number of households sampled in lesser populated village districts. Even though the sampling was proportionate to the total number of households on a village-by-village basis, the statistical chance of less accuracy obviously occurs when the raw sample size is small; for example, the village of Umatac. To help reduce that type of potential sampling error, the data in the following sections of this report have been analyzed on a geographical regional basis, also.

The possible bias of oversampling single dwelling houses and underrepresenting condominium and large apartment complex dwellings, especially in Tamuning, should also be considered when reviewing the findings. For example, if those who reside in the apartment units and condominiums are more homogeneous

<sup>\*</sup>See Appendix B, Table 103

in regard to certain characteristics such as ethnicity, age, length of stay on the island, level of income, number per household, and so forth then those characteristics would be proportionately affected when reported for the entire village or island. Apartment dwellers on Guam have generally been younger individuals than those residing in single family homes. Therefore, the type of over/undersampling mentioned here could result in a slightly higher percentage of older individuals being included in the study.

#### 1.4 Disclaimer

One factor which is always a concern of any survey of a sample of the population is the representativeness of subjects contacted. In addition, the time frame required to complete a study—from the initial team discussions until the published report is delivered—is most always longer than anticipated. In an atmosphere of considerable dynamic change that can and does occur on an island such as Guam, information is often outdated or somewhat less relevant, in part, by changes in the social environment and system studied before the final presentation is made. The users of such information, therefore, need to interpret that information accordingly—in light of known changes that have taken place. New information utilized in this manner should be very useful for decision making and planning purposes.

Finally, the views and interpretations presented in this report are those of the writer and do not necessarily represent the view of the Guam Health Planning and Development Agency.

#### 1.5 Form of Report

This report is presented in ten sections, or chapters. Section One introduces the study origin and general objectives. Also discussed here is the interagency coordination which was involved, along with a summary of methodology the team employed in collecting and analyzing the survey information. overview of the validity and reliability of the data is also included in the initial section of this report. Section Two presents information pertaining to health needs and care. Gender, age, and ethnicity are considered to determine their relationship, if any, to various types of diseases and illness. Also reviewed in Sections Three, Four, and Five of the report are the hospitalization, home bed care and the reduction of usual activity due to illness or injury. A general level of well-being, as determined by work and school days lost appears in Section Six. Sections Seven through nine focus on diagnostic and treatment of illness or injury, preventive health care, therapy and rehabilitation. A brief summary of the findings is presented in Section Ten.

In an attempt to avoid duplication of material, and yet retain relevant information, considerable detailed information such as the sample design and sample unit selection procedure, the interview schedule, and flash cards are included in the appendices. For ease in preparing and reading this report, references cited also appear in the appendices along with definitions of key words and terms.

Percentage totals in the various data tables may exceed or be less than 100 by a decimal fraction of 0.1, due to mathematical rounding of numbers.

#### 1.6 Acknowledgment

The CDI team would like to extend its appreciation for the outstanding support, understanding, and cooperation of all personnel from GHPDA, the CES, CALS and UOG administration, the UOG Computer Center, the work crew of faithful interviewers and dedicated data analysts. Last, but certainly not least, a heartfelt Si Yuus Maase to the clerical and office support staff for the numerous routine responsibilities performed—in particular, typing of this report.

Although too numerous to list here, appreciation and gratitude is extended to the 400 household representatives who volunteered approximately an hour of their precious time providing the basic information for the study. Obviously, without their excellent cooperation and honesty, this study would not have been possible.

#### SECTION TWO

#### HEALTH NEEDS AND CARE

#### 2.1 Introduction

Information regarding the health needs and care of the 1,928 individuals studied was obtained from the 400 adult household interviewees. The information they provided was based on their recall of the preceding 12 months for each member of their respective households. The data, therefore, may be expected to be accurate to the extent that the respondents were able to recall the various health needs and care of their family members. Generally, it is assumed that some individuals will overestimate or report events while others will underestimate them with the net result being a "good" representation of the true values. The assumption in this study was that responses would occur in such a manner. the findings reported for the entire randomly selected sample of households should provide a general view or profile of the health needs and care of the island civilian population. The information presented in this report covered the 12 months before the interviews were conducted excluding the two weeks just prior to the interview. Similar information was also obtained for the two-week period. However, it is not discussed in this report. Throughout this report reference to the "past year" or "past 12 months" actually means the previous year with the exclusion of the two-weeks referred to above. The basic

health information included in this report was obtained from answers to Questions 7-13 and 15 of the Interview Schedule. A copy of the relevant questions is included in the appendices.

#### 2.2 Health Status and Personal-Social Characteristics

Approximately four out of every ten individuals (38.3%) were identified as having had a health condition that affected their normal or usual activity during the prior year (Table 1).

TABLE 1. Individuals with Health Conditions

	Individuals			
Responses	f	8		
Yes No	739 1,189	38.3 61.7		
TOTAL	1,928	100.0		

Table 2 presents a frequency and percentage distribution of the 739 individuals who were reported to have had a health condition by gender, ethnicity and age. Shown are the "actual" number and percentages found in this study as well as the numbers or frequencies that would be "expected" based on the proportion or percentage reported for the total study group of 1,928 individuals. Differences observed between the "actual" and "expected" figures suggest that given characteristics in some way associated or correlated with having had a health condition. For example, in this study 51.1% and 48.9% of the 1,928 individuals were male and female, respectively. Thus,

TABLE 2. Individuals with One or More Health Condition(s) by Gender, Ethnicity and Age

res V	Individuals					
		tual	Expe	Expected		
Characteristics	f	윰	f	*		
Gender						
Male Female	345* 394*	46.7 53.3	378 <u>361</u>	51.1 48.9		
TOTAL	739	100.0	739	100.0		
Ethnicity						
Chamorro Filipino Caucasian Other Islanders Asian All Others	450 176 36 23 10 44 739	60.9 23.8 4.9 3.1 1.4 5.9	428 208 26 22 13 42	57.9 28.1 3.5 3.0 1.8 5.7		
TOTAL	/39	100.0	739	100.0		
Age						
Less than 1 1 - 4 5 - 15 16 - 39 40 - 54 55 - 64 65 +	29 72 171 218 112 76 61	3.9 9.7 23.1 29.5 15.2 10.3 8.3	15 63 181 272 104 60 44	2.0 8.5 24.5 36.8 14.1 8.2 5.9		
TOTAL	739	100.0	739	100.		

<sup>\*</sup>These figures are statistically significant at the .02 level of probability or better.

one would expect to find 378 males and 363 females among the 739 with a health problem. As may be noted, however, the actual gender composition of the 739 individuals was 345 (46.7%) males and 394 (53.3%) females. There were 33 fewer males than anticipated and, therefore, 33 additional females. The difference was found to be statistically significant at the 0.02 level of probability. This suggests that females are more likely to have had or reported health conditions that needed special medical attention or care than were males.

With regard to ethnicity, Chamorros and Caucasians tended to be overrepresented among those who had had a health condition during the previous year. Those who identified themselves as being of Filipino ancestry were clearly underrepresented while all others were represented proportionately to their numbers among the total group of 1,928 individuals studied. Such differences obviously do not necessarily mean that individuals of a particular ethnic category were healthier than those of another, although such actually may be the case.

Factors such as available financial resources either in cash or insurance coverage could be involved in the decision of whether to have a health condition treated. An individual's general attitude and awareness regarding health care (among numerous other factors) may be associated with obtaining care or treatment of a health condition.

The third personal characteristic reported in Table 2 is that of age. As may be noted, those who were not yet five years old and others who were 40 or older were found to be more likely have a health condition than would be expected. On the other hand, those in the 5 to 39 age range were underrepresented among those with health conditions. In particular, it may be observed that the greatest difference existed within the 16-39 years old category. If age were not a factor, 272 individuals of this age range would have been expected to have had or reported a health condition, in contrast to the smaller number of 218 reported.

These findings suggest a profile of the individuals who were reported to have had one or more health conditions. For health planning purposes it is noted that Chamorros and Caucasians, females, and those either preschool or at least middle age seem to have a greater health care need than those who are male, of other ethnic identity and of school age to middle age.

#### 2.3 Health Condition and Personal-Social Characteristics

#### 2.3.1 Number of Conditions

The interviewees were provided with a flash card that had a total of 131 health conditions listed on it (Flash Card E, Appendix D). They were asked to indicate the specific health conditions if they or their family members were among the 739 individuals who were reported to have had health problems during the previous 12 months. This was to include newly diagnosed as well as continuing conditions. A total of 982 health conditions were mentioned. The number of conditions reported per individual ranged from one to three. Three-fourths (74.8%) reported having had but one health condition. An additional 17.5% had just two health problems mentioned and

three different health conditions were identified for the other 7.7% of the individuals (Table 3). Another meaningful way of reporting these findings is to state that of the 739 individuals who had health conditions, 186 (25.2%) had a second condition and 57 (7.7%) had a third. No attempt was made in this study to determine if any particular significance was associated with the order in which conditions were listed. Therefore, a more intensive analysis of the total number of conditions was performed rather than to focus on whether the condition was listed first, second or third.

TABLE 3. Number of Health Conditions

	Indi	iduals	
Number of Conditions	£	ક	
One	553	74.8	
Two	129	17.5	
Three	_57		
TOTAL	739	100.0	

### 2.3.2 Types of Conditions Compared by Gender, Ethnicity and Age

The 131 specific health conditions were classified by the survey planning team. The four major categories developed were: catastrophic, chronic, acute and disabling. A fifth category was added to include those diseases or illnesses for which treatment is provided without charge by Guam law. A listing of the health condition categories and their composition appears in the Definition of Terms, Appendix A.

As was mentioned earlier, the 739 individuals with health problems had a total of 982 specific health conditions. The distribution of those conditions is presented in Table 4.

TABLE 4. Frequency of Reported Acute, Catastrophic, Chronic and Disabling Health Conditions and Mental Illness

	Individuals Reported				
	Total			Total	
Conditions	f	f	ક	- €	
Acute	<u>773</u>		78.7		
SUBTOTAL		773		78.7	
Catastrophic					
Tumor/malignancies Kidney transplant Birth defect	3 2 2				
Subtotal	7		0.7		
Chronic					
Hypertension Diabetes Kidney disease Parkinson disease Arthritis Rheumatism Subtotal	88 52 18 4 30 1 193		19.7		
Disabling Conditions					
Deafness Blindness Full/partial paralysis	1 1 2				
Subtotal	4		0.4		
Mental Illness	5		0.5		
SUBTOTAL		209		21.3	
TOTAL		982		100.00	

As may be noted <u>acute</u> conditions made up 78.7% of all health conditions reported. The remaining 21.3% were predominantly chronic conditions. Nearly one out of every 5 (19.7%) of all health conditions were classified as chronic in nature. Hypertension, diabetes and arthritis ranked the highest in this category. <u>Catastrophic</u> conditions such as tumors/malignancies, kidney transplants and birth defects represented 0.7% of all health conditions reported. Relatively few cases of <u>disabling</u> conditions and <u>mental illness</u> existed. The percentage figures for these two classifications of health conditions were 0.4% and 0.5%, respectively.

#### Acute Conditions and Personal-Social Characteristics

The information presented in Table 5 shows the distribution and difference in the extent of acute health conditions when comparing the subjects by their gender, ethnic identity The actual number and percentages of individuals and age. reported to have had an acute condition and the expected number and percentages are shown in the table. As noted earlier, the expected percentage figures were derived from the total count distribution of 1,928 individuals. There was only a slight variation noted between the gender factors of male and female. The difference, however, was not statistically significant. Significant differences were found to exist among the various ethnic categories. Major variations from the expected results were the underrepresentation of Filipinos and the overrepresentation of Caucasians and those in the "All Other" category (to a lesser extent). With regard to age, differences were also found to be significant. Those less than a year old

Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages by Gender, Ethnicity and Age of Those Reported Having Had Acute Health Conditions During the Prior Year TABLE 5.

		Δc	ctual				
		Total			Ext	Expected	
Personal-Social	First	Second f	Third		itions	Total (	Conditions
Characteristics	f	f	f	f	8	f	8
Gender*							
Male	285	70	25	380	49.2	395	51.1
Female	298	<u>74</u>	21	393	50.8	378	48.9
TOTAL	583	144	46	773	100.0	773	100.0
Ethnicity**							
Chamorro	346	87	32	465	60.2	448	57.9
Filipino	139	24	5	168	21.7	217	28.1
Caucasian Other	30	13	2	45	5.8	27	3.5
Islanders	20	5	2	27	3.5	23	3.0
Asian	9	1	1	11	1.4	14	1.8
All Others	_39	_14	4	_57	7.4	44	5.7
TOTAL	583	144	46	773	100.00	773	100.00
Age**							
Less than 1	29	8	1	38	4.9	15	2.0
1 - 4	71	17	3	91	11.8	66	8.5
5 - 15 16 - 39	168 187	27 48	8 15	203 250	26.3 32.3	189 285	24.5 36.8
40 - 54	63	25	9	97	12.6	109	14.1
55 - 64	38	4	7	49	6.3	63	8.2
65 +	_27	_15	3	<u>45</u>	5.8	46	<u>5.9</u>
TOTAL	583	144	46	773	100.00	773	100.00

<sup>\*</sup>Actual total figures are not statistically significant.

\*\*Actual total figures are statistically significant at the .001 level of probability.

contributed to a major portion of the differences. Because this infant group may possibly include a number of well baby births, they were excluded from the analysis when the statistical calculations were made a second time. However, when this was done the differences were still statistically significant at a highly acceptable level of confidence.

#### Catastrophic, Chronic, Disabling and Mental Health Conditions by Gender, Ethnicity and Age

There were considerable differences noted when analyzing the occurrences of catastrophic, chronic, disabling and mental health conditions as compared with acute conditions. All three variables of gender, ethnicity and age were found to be statistically significant at a high level of probability (Table Therefore, real differences did exist. That is, more females than would be expected were reported to have had catastrophic and chronic health conditions. Chamorros were found to be overrepresented while fewer Filipinos than would be expected were reported to have had these types of health conditions. With regard to age there was a clear distinction between those under age 40 and those who were 40 years old or older. The number of older persons (40 and over) was substantially higher than would be expected if age were not a factor with regard to having health conditions that were classified as catastrophic or chronic.

#### Catastrophic Conditions

Seven individuals were reported to have had catastrophic health conditions. This breakdown included 3 tumor/malignancy

TABLE 6. Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages by Gender, Ethnicity and Age of Those Who Reported Having Had Catastrophic, Chronic, Disabling and Mental Illness Health Conditions During the Prior Year

			1.0		Indivi	duals			
			Actual C	ondition			Expe	ected Condi	tions
Personal-Social	One f	Two	Three		Total			Total	
Characteristics	f	f	f	f	8		f	8	
Gender									
Male	60	19	6	85	40.7		107	51.1	
Female	96	23	5	124	59.3		102	48.9	
TOTAL	156	42	11	209	100.0		209	100.0	
Ethnicity	104	21	8	143	CO 1		101	E7 0	
Chamorro	104 37	31 10	8	47	68.4 22.5		121 59	57.9 28.1	
Filipino Caucasian	6	10	3	9	4.3		7	3.5	
Other Islanders	3	_	3	3	1.4)		6)	3.0)	
Asian	í	_		ĭ		4.8		22 1.8)	
All Others	5	1	_	6	2.9)	4.0	12)	5.7)	
TOTAL	156	42	11	209	100.0		209	100.0	
Age	-	(2027)			action N			2 0)	
Under 1 1 - 4	1	=======================================	1	2	- ) 1 0)	2.4	-) 73)	2.0) 73 8.6)	
5 - 15	3	_	_	3	1.4)	2.4	-)	24.4)	
16 - 39	31	4	1	36	17.2		77	36.8	
40 - 54	49	11	5	65	31.1		30	14.4	
55 - 64	38	18	2	58	27.8		17	8.1	
65 +	34	9	2	45	21.5		12	5.7	
TOTAL	156	42	11	209	100.0		209	100.0	

<sup>\*</sup>All figures in the actual total column are statistically significant at the .01 level of probability or better.

cases, 2 kidney transplant cases and 2 cases involving birth defects (Table 7). The tumors/malignancies were reported only for females in the age range of 15 to 54. Two were Caucasians

TABLE 7. Frequencies of Various Catastrophic Health Conditions Reported by Gender, Ethnicity and Age

	Catastro	phic Condition	ns	<del></del>	•
	Tumors/	Kidney	Birth		
Personal-Social	<u>Maliquancies</u>	Transplant	Defect	7	otal
Characteristics	f	f	f	f	윰
Gender					
Male		2	1	3	42.9
Female	_3	_=	_1	4	57.1
TOTAL	3	2	2	7	100.0
Ethnicity					
Chamorro	1	2	2	5	71.4
Filipino	=	<b>:</b>	-	-	_
Caucasian	2	<b>=</b>	-	2	28.6
Other Islanders	-	;; <del></del> .	,	-	-
Asian	-:	_	-	-	_
All Others		_		_	
TOTAL	3	2	2	7	100.0
Age					
Under 1	_	-	-	_	-
1 - 4	-	-	1	1	14.3
5 - 15	1	-	_	1	14.3
16 - 39		1	1	3	42.9
40 - 54	1 1	1	-	2	28.6
55 - 64	V <del></del>	=	_	_	996
65 +				_	
TOTAL	3	2	2	7	100.1

and the other Chamorro. The kidney transplant involved a Chamorro father and his son. One was the donor and the other the recipient. The transplant was performed off-island. The two individuals with reported birth defects were also Chamorro. Due to the small frequencies reported in Table 7, percentages were only reported for the total figures.

### Chronic Conditions

A total of 193 chronic health conditions were reported. Of these cases hypertension, diabetes and arthritis were the most prevalent (Table 8). These three conditions, along with kidney diseases, were more prevalent among females. Conversely (although the occurrences were limited) Parkinson's disease and rheumatism were reported only for males. These differences were found to be statistically significant at the .001 level, which is extremely high. Generally more Chamorros than would be expected had these particular chronic conditions while the number of Filipinos was fewer than projected. The exception to this was for arthritis. Here Filipinos were overrepresented while there were fewer Chamorros than expected.

Upon inspecting Table 8 more closely, it may be noted that diabetes appeared to be basically a health problem of Chamorros among the survey sample of 1,928 individuals. Nearly 4 out of every 5 (78.9%) of the 52 individuals reported having diabetes were of this ethnic category. Just over 17.0% were Filipinos. As may be observed, this percentage figure was considerably below the 28.1% figure which represented the proportion of the total survey count who identified themselves as Filipino. The

TABLE 8. Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages of Various Chronic Health Conditions Reported by Gender, Ethnicity and Age

			Chronic		is .					
	Hyper-	25 920	Kidney	Parkinson						ected
Personal-Social	tension		Disease	Disease	Arthritis	Rheumatism		1 Total		otal
Characteristics	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	8	f	8
Gender*										
Male	34	19	8	4	10	1	76	39.4	99	51.1
Female	54	33	<u>10</u>	_	20	-	117	60.6	94	48.9
TOTAL	88	52	18	4	30	1	193	100.00	193	100.0
Pth-iaitutt										
Ethnicity** Chamorro	60	41	11	4	16	1	133	68.9	112	57.9
Filipino	21	9	4	-	10	_	44	22.8	54	28.
Caucasian	3	_	2	_	2	-	77	3.6	7	3.5
Other Islanders	_	_	î		i	_	2	1.1	6	3.0
Asian	_	1		_	: <u>+</u>	<u>-</u>	í	0.5	3	1.6
All Others	4	i	<u> </u>	·=	1	:==: :==:	6	3.1	_11	5.
AII Others	4	_1	<del></del> -		<u>_1</u>	92 <u>————————————————————————————————————</u>		<u></u>		
TOTAL	88	52	18	4	30	1	193	100.0	193	100.0
Age**						<del></del>				
Under 1			_	-	-	_	_	_	4	2.0
1 - 4	-				1		1	0.5	16	8.5
5 - 15	1	20-20 	1		_		2	1.1	47	24.
16 - 39	12	6	8	3	2 <u></u>	-	29	15.0	71	36.
40 - 54	31	17	4	_	8	_	60	31.1	27	14.
55 - 64	29	12	2	1	11	1	56	29.0	17	8.2
65 and older	15	17	_3		10	<u> </u>	45	23.3	_11	5.9
TOTAL	88	52	18	4	30	1	193	100.0	193	100.0

<sup>\*</sup>Actual total figures are statistically significant at the .001 level of probability. \*\*Actual total figures are statistically significant at the .05 level of probability.

differences in the frequencies of these chronic health conditions were found to be statistically significant at the .05 level.

Kidney problems and Parkinson's disease, as reported in the table, were most common among those age 16 to 39 while those 55 years or older had 70.0% of all the arthritis cases in this study. The difference between the actual and the expected figure for age variables were statistically significant beyond the .001 level of probability. Specific chronic health conditions were clearly associated with being older.

#### Disabling Diseases

The three cases of physical disability that were reported were one each of deafness and blindness and two with paralysis (Table 9). All four were Chamorros age 40 or older. Two were males and two were females.

#### Mental Illness

Five individuals were reported to be mentally ill (Table 10). Four were males and all five were in the 40 to 64 age range. Three (60.0%) were Filipinos.

### Free or No Charge Conditions

As defined by Guam law free (or no charge) treatment is available for persons diagnosed as having tuberculosis (TB), Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis/Parkinson's disease (ALS/PD), mental illnesses or being in need of renal dialysis. In this study Parkinson's disease was reported for four individuals while five were mentally ill. No cases of TB, ALS/PD or the need for renal dialysis were reported.

TABLE 9. Frequencies of Various Physical Disabilities Reported by Gender, Ethnicity and Age

		Disabilities	5		
			Full/		
Personal-Social	Deafness	Blindness	Partial Paralysis	Tr	otal
Characteristics	f	£	f	f	8
Condon		***			
Gender					
Male	_	-	2	2	50.0
Female	_1	1		_2	50.0
TOTAL	1	1	2	4	100.0
Ethnicity					
Chamorro	1	1	2	4	100.0
Filipino	-	_	_	-	-
Caucasian	-	=	-	-	-
Other Islanders			_	1.20	
Asian	=				
All Others	_		_=	_	_
morn.	,	-	_		
TOTAL	1	1	2	4	100.0
Age					
Under 1	-	-	-	-	-
1 - 4	_	-	-	-	-1
5 - 15 16 - 39	_	_	_	-	
40 - 54	1	1	ı	3	75 <b>.</b> 0
55 - 64	-		i	i	25.0
65 +	_	_	_=	_=	
TOTAL	1	1	2	4	100.0

TABLE 10. Frequencies of Mental Illness Reported by Gender, Ethnicity and Age

Characteristics  Gender	f	l Illnes:
U WARRE W. A.		
Male	4	80.0
Female	_ <u>i</u>	20.0
TOTAL	5	100.0
Ethnicity		
Chamorro	1 3	20.0
Filipino Caucasian	3	60.0
Other Islanders	1	20.0
Asian	_	-
All Others		
TOTAL	5	100.0
Age		
Under 1	-	-
1 - 4	-	-
5 - 15 16 - 39	_	_
40 - 54	4	80.0
55 - 64	1	20.0
65 +		
TOTAL	5	100.0

TABLE 11. Frequencies of Various "Free" or No Charge Health Conditions Reported by Gender, Ethnicity and Age

	Free or No Cha	rge Condition	s	
	Parkinson	Mental		
Personal-Social	Disease	Illness	T	otal
Characteristics	f	f	f	용
Gender				
Male	4	4	8	88.9
Female	d <u></u> 1	_1	<u>_1</u>	_11.1
TOTAL	4	5	9	100.0
Ethnicity				
Chamorro	4	1	5	55.6
Filipino	<del>=</del>	3	3	33.3
Caucasian	-	-	-	_
Other Islanders	-	1	1	11.1
Asians		_	_	-
All Others				_ =
TOTAL	4	5	9	100.0
Age				
Under 1	-	-	-	-
1 - 4	-	-	-	1-1
5 - 15	_	~	-	-
16 - 39	3	-	3	33.3
40 - 54		4	4	44.4
55 - 64	1	1		22.2
65 +				
TOTAL	4	5	9	99.9

As shown in Table 11, males had 8 of the 9 cases of Parkinson's disease and mental illness reported. These individuals were of mid to early senior years of age. As previously noted, Parkinson's disease was found only among Chamorros while the 5 cases of mental illness were reported among 3 Filipinos, 1 Chamorro and 1 individual from the islands near Guam.

## 2.4 Off-Island Treatment

The 400 spokespersons in this study were asked if any member of their household had traveled off-island during the past 12 months specifically for diagnosis and/or treatment of a medical condition. Thirteen individuals were reported to have traveled away from Guam for this purpose.

# 2.4.1 Physician Referral and Destination of Travel for Treatment

Of the 13 treated off-island, 6 (slightly less than half) had been referred by a physician on Guam to medical facilities off-island because the needed services were reported to not be available on the island. According to those interviewed, 8 (61.5%) of the individuals treated off island went to the United States while nearly one-third (4) had gone to the Philippines and 1 had received treatment in Korea.

#### 2.4.2. Health Conditions Treated

Off-island medical treatment was sought for catastrophic, chronic, and acute health conditions (Table 12). The percentage distribution for the three categories of conditions was 38.5, 15.4 and 46.1, respectively. As shown in Table 7 a total of 7 individuals were reported to have had a catastrophic

condition. Therefore, all those with tumors/malignancies (3) and kidney transplants (2) went off-island for medical help.

TABLE 12. Frequencies of Health Conditions Treated Off-island

Indi	viduals	
f	ક	
	38.5	
3 2		
	15.4	
1		
	46.1	
6	100.0	
	f 3 2	38.5 3 2 15.4 1 1

One case each of diabetes and arthritis were treated off island. These chronic conditions comprised only about 1.0% of all chronic conditions reported and about 1.2% of all diabetes and arthritis cases. The 6 acute health conditions treated off island represented only 0.8% of all acute cases reported in the study.

# 2.4.3 Form of Payment

The off-island medical treatment of health conditions was reported to have been paid in part or in full by insurance in a little over half of the cases (53.8%) (see Table 13).

TABLE 13. Form of Payment for Off-Island Referral Medical Payment

	C	ases
Form of Payment	f	ફ
Paid in full by insurance	1	7.7
Paid in part by insurance	6	46.1
Not paid by insurance	_6	46.1
TOTAL	13	99.9

#### SECTION THREE

#### YEARLY HOSPITAL CARE

### 3.1 Introduction

The 400 respondents were asked if any member of their household had been hospitalized because of illness or injury during the year preceding the survey. They were, however, not to include the two-week period just before the interview. That period is not discussed here. However, the information was obtained during the study. For convenience in writing, reference will be made to "the past 12 months" or "the past year." However, this will not include hospitalization information for the two-week period.

# 3.2 <u>Length and Frequency of Hospitalization and Personal-Social</u> Characteristics

A total of 132 (6.8%) of the 1,928 individuals studied had been hospitalized one or more times (Table 14). When asked how many times they had been hospitalized during the year, 90.6% were found to have been admitted once. An additional 7.9% had stayed in the hospital for one or more days at two

TABLE 14. Hospitalized During the Past Year

Hospitalized	Number	Percent	
Yes	132	6.8	
No	1,796	93.2	
TOTAL	1,928	100.0	

different times and 1.6% had been hospitalized three times (Table 15).

TABLE 15. Frequency of Hospitalization for Illness or Injury

	Indiv	iduals
Times Hospitalized	f	g.
One	115	90.6
Two	10	7.9
Three	2	1.6
TOTAL	127	100.1
Insufficient Data	5	

### 3.2.1 Gender

One's gender would seem to relate to whether or not hospitalization might occur. Of all males, 5.3% had been hospitalized, while for females the figure was 8.5% (Table 16).

TABLE 16. Comparison of Gender of Individuals Hospitalized and Total Count

Gender	Individuals in Total Count	Individuals Hospitalized	Percent* of Category Hospitalized
Male	985	52	5.3
Female	943	80	8.5
TOTAL	1,928	132	6.8

<sup>\*</sup>The percentage figures indicate the proportion of the gender categories that had been hospitalized. For example, 5.3% of all males had been hospitalized.

Of the 132 individuals who had been confined to a hospital for a day or longer, a statistically significant larger percentage were females (Table 17). Slightly over 6 out of every 10 (60.6%) who were hospitalized were females.

TABLE 17. Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages of Individuals Who Were Hospitalized During the Past Year by Gender

Ac	tual	Expected	
f	*	f	8
52	39.4	67	51.1
_80	60.6	_65	48.9
132	100.0	132	100.0
	52 80	80 60.6	f     %     f       52     39.4     67       80     60.6     65

Note: Differences between expected and actual frequencies are statistically significant at the .01 probability level.

# 3.2.2 Ethnicity

There were no major variations among ethnic categories, with the exception of the "Other Islanders," in regard to the extent that they had been hospitalized for care of illness or injury (Tables 18 & 19). Eight of the 58 (13.8%) individuals from the islands of the former Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (excluding Saipan) were reported as being hospitalized. This was double the all-island figure of 6.8%. It also exceeded the figure of 7.4% for the Chamorros and Caucasians. The Filipinos, among the major ethnic categories, were found to have had the lowest rate of individuals hospitalized. The figure was 5.4%.

TABLE 18. Comparison of Ethnicity of Individuals Hospitalized and Total Count

Ethnicity	Individuals in Total Count	Individuals Hospitalized	Percent of Category Hospitalized
Chamorro	1,117	83	7.4
Filipino	542	29	5.4
Caucasian	68	5	7.4
Other Islanders	58	8	13.8
Asian	35	2	5.7
All Others	108	5	4.6
TOTAL	1,928	132	6.8

TABLE 19. Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages of Individuals Who Were Hospitalized During the Past Year by Ethnicity

	Ac	tual	Expe	ected
Ethnicity	f	₹	f	*
Chamorro	83	62.9	76	57.9
Filipino	29	22.0	37	28.1
Caucasian	5	3.8	5	3.5
Other Islanders	8	6.1	4	3.0
Asians	2	1.5	2	1.8
All Others	5	3.7	8	5.7
TOTAL	132	100.0	132	100.0

Note: Differences between expected and actual frequencies are not statistically significant.

# 3.2.3 Age

Some caution appears to be in order when interpreting findings reported in Table 20. When comparing the individuals hospitalized with all individuals surveyed by respective age categories, it was found that an unexpected percentage (53.8%) the infants had been in the hospital. This finding may suggest that several newborn babies who were not ill or were inadvertently included by interviewers along with others who had been hospitalized. A further review of Table 20 shows that 6.3% of the individuals ages 16 to 39 had been hospitalized while the figure was 8.8% for those age 65 or older. Although at first the figure for the 16 to 39 age category would seem to in line with the others, it could have also been slightly inflated by the inclusion of some healthy mothers who had had normal deliveries of newborn babies.

TABLE 20. Comparison by Age of Individuals Hospitalized and Total Count

Age in Years	Individuals Total Count	Individuals Hospitalized	Percent Hospitalized
Less than 1	39	21	53.8
1 - 4	164	11	6.7
5 - 15	472	12	2.5
16 - 39	710	45	6.3
40 - 54	272	21	7.7
55 - 64	158	12	7.6
65 +	113	_10	8.8
TOTAL	1,928	132	6.8

Age differences were noted, however, among the 132 individuals who had been hospitalized (Table 21). Over one-third (34.1%) were in the age range of 16 to 39. Individuals 55 or older represented 16.7% of all those hospitalized. Age, as a factor related to hospitalization, was found to be statistically significant. This continued to hold true even when those under a year of age were removed from the data set to eliminate any bias resulting from the large actual frequency figure.

TABLE 21. Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages of Individuals Who Were Hospitalized During the Past Year by Age

•	Ac	tual	Expe	ected
Age*	f	ક	f	8
Under 1	21	15.9	3	2.0
1 - 4	11	8.3	11	8.5
5 - 15	12	9.1	32	24.5
16 - 39	45	34.1	48	36.8
40 - 54	21	15.9	19	14.1
55 - 64	12	9.1	11	8.2
65 ÷	10	7.6	8	5.9
TOTAL	132	100.0	132	100.0

<sup>\*</sup>Differences between actual and expected frequencies are statistically significant at the .01 level of probability.

# 3.2.4 Length of Hospitalization

The number of days of hospitalization is shown in Table 22.

The range was from 1 to 130 days during the 12-month period. A

total of 935 days of hospitalization were reported for 127 individuals. The median number of days of confinement in the hospital was 3.4, while the arithmetic mean was much larger

TABLE 22. Number of Days Hospitalized During Past Twelve Months

		Individual	S	Person		
Days	f	8	Cum. %	Days		
1	8	6.3	6.3	8		
2	23	18.1	24.4	46		
3	38	29.9	54.3	114		
4	9	7.1	61.4	36		
5	8	6.3	67.7	40		
6	2	1.6	69.3	12		
7	13	10.2	79.5	91		
8	2	1.6	81.1	16		
9	2	1.6	82.7	18		
10	6	4.7	87.4	60		
11	2	1.6	89.0	22		
12	3	2.4	91.4	36		
13	3 🖚	<del>-</del>	91.4	9•		
14	2	1.6	93.0	28		
15 - 30	6	4.7	97.7	147		
31 - 130	3	2.4	100.1	<u>261</u>		
TOTAL	127	100.0		935		
Insufficient Median Mean	3.4	days days				

TABLE 23. Days of Hospitalization by Gender

			MALES	3		FEMALE	S	5 5 8	TOTAL	
		*		Person	-		Person	-		Persor
Day	5	f	8	Days	f	8	Days	f	8	Days
1		2	4.1	2	6	7.7	6	8	6.3	8
2		5	10.2	10	18	23.1	36	23	18.1	46
3		13	26.5	39	25	32.1	75	38	29.9	114
4		7	14.3	28	2	2.6	8	9	7.1	36
5		3	6.1	15	5	6.4	25	8	6.3	40
6		1	2.0	6	1	1.3	6	2	1.6	12
7		4	8.2	28	9	11.5	63	13	10.2	91
8		_		_	2	2.6	16	2	1.6	16
9		2	4.1	18	_	-	, <del></del> >	2	1.6	18
10		3	6.1	30	3	3.8	30	6	4.7	60
11		2	4.1	22	_	_	_	2	1.6	22
12		1	2.0	12	2	2.6	24	3	2.4	36
13		<u></u>	=	<b>=</b>	=1	( em.		-	×=	-
14		1	2.0	14	1	1.3	14	2	1.6	28
15 -	30	3	6.1	80	3	3.8	67	6	4.7	147
31 -	130	2	4.1	<u>170</u>	1	1.3	91	3	2.4	<u>261</u>
TOTAL	Ĺ	49	99.9	474	78	100.1	461	127	100.1	935
Media Mean		4.2 9.7			3.1 5.9			3.4 7.4		
Range	e(days) ff. Data	1-130			1-91 2			1-130 5		

(7.4 days). The variation in the two measures of central tendency was caused by the positive skewness in the distribution of days of hospitalization.

Males were found to be hospitalized about a day longer than females. The median number of days for the males was found to be 4.2 while for the females the average length of hospital stay was 3.1 (Table 23). The arithmetic mean was also greater for the males. This was affected by the extended hospitalization periods of 4 individuals. Two of these males were in the hospital for 30 days, a third for 40 days and the fourth for 130 days. The greatest number of days of hospitalization during the year for any one of the females was 91 days. As previously pointed out, several well mothers who delivered healthy babies in the hospital may have been included in this study, along with those who had been hospitalized for illness or injury. It is possible that during the interview the interviewee misunderstood the interviewer thinking he/she was simply asking if anyone in their household had been hospitalized. this type of error occurred, then the average number of days that females were hospitalized would be affected accordingly. More specifically, if the normal length of stay for deliveries is 2 to 3 days, the average hospital stay for all females would have been slightly lower than the true average for those confined in the hospital for illness or injury.

Data presented in Table 24 shows the number of days that individuals, categorized by ethnicity, had been hospitalized. Due to the low frequency numbers in several ethnic categories,

TABLE 24. Days of Hospitalization by Ethnicity

									Ethni							111200				66. 0	
		Chamos			Filipi			Caucas		Ot	ner Isl			Asia	n		All Oth			Total	
12000		_	Person	_		Person	_	220	Person	_	121	Person	_	120	Person		100	Person	75±1	20	Pers
Days	f	8	Days	f	- 1	Days	£	1	Davis	f	•	Days	£		Days	£	•	Days	<u> </u>	•	Day
1	5	6.4	5	3	10.4	3	-	-	- ·	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6.3	1
2	11	14.1	22	8	27.7	16	1	20.0	2	1	12.5	2	-	-	-	2	40.0	4	23	10.1	4
3	25	32.1	75	8	27.7	24	-	-	-	2	25.0	6	1	50.0	3	2	40.0	6	38	29.9	11
4	6	7.7	24	2	6.9	В	-	_	-	1	12.5	4	-	_	-	-	_	-	9	7.1	3
5	5	6.4	25	1	3.4	5	=	-	-	1	12.5	5	-	1 <del>-</del> 1		1	20.0	5	8	6.3	4
6	1	1.3	6	-	-	-	1	20.0	6	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	7	2	1.6	1
7	6	7.7	42	2	6.9	14	3	60.0	21	2	25.0	14	-	-	-	1-1	-	-	13	10.2	
8	1	1.3	8	1	3.4	В	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1.6	,
9	1	1.3	9	1	3.4	9	-	-		=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1.6	
10	6	7.7	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	6	4.7	
11	1	1.3	11	1	3.4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-			2	1.6	
12	1	1.3	12	1	3.4	12	-	-	-	1	12.5	12	_	-	-	-	-	-	3	2.4	
13	-		<del>-</del>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-12	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	2	2.6	28	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	2	1.6	
-30	4	5.1	96	1	3.4	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	21	-	-	-	6	4.7	1
-130	_3	3.8	<u>261</u>	<u>-</u>			=	<del>-</del>		_		_=	=			_			_3	2.4	2
TAL	78	100.1	684	29	100.0	140	5	100.0	29	8	100.0	43	2	100.0	24		100.0	15	127	100.1	9
dian an ange	3.4 8.8 1-1			2. 9 4. 8 1-3			6.7 5.8 2-7			4.5 5.4 2-1			14. 12. 3-2	0		2.8 3.0 2-6			3.4 7.4 1-13	0	
suff. Data	5				an .		- 1												5		

caution should be exercised when interpreting and making inferences about the findings. For example, a more appropriate profile could probably be obtained if all persons were simply categorized as being Chamorro, Filipino and Other. totals would then be 78, 29, and 20, respectively. As shown in this table the median length of hospital stays for Chamorros was 3.4 days as compared to 2.9 for Filipinos. The mean number of days were 8.8 and 4.8, respectively. Variations among ethnic groups in the mean number of days was greater than among the medians primarily due to the range in number of days of confinement. Three Chamorros were hospitalized a total of 40, 91, and 130 days each. Thirty days in the hospital was longest for any one Filipino. Although the frequencies rather low, it would appear that Caucasians, when hospitalized, stay for a longer period of time. The 5 Caucasian individuals in this study stayed in the hospital for about a week. combining frequencies for all individuals, except the Chamorros and Filipinos, the 20 individuals were hospitalized for a range of 2 to 21 days. The median number of days for this group was 4.5 and the mean 5.6. This median figure was slightly larger than that of the Chamorro and Filipino.

Upon comparing the ages of the individuals who were hospitalized with the number of days of hospital confinement it was observed that the median length of stay was the longest (7.2 days) for those age 65 or older and shortest for infants (2.7 days) and young adults ages 16 to 39 (3.3 days). These figures are presented in Table 25. No baby under one year of age was in

Table 25. Days of Hospitalization by Age

							- 10		lge						-		
Days	Un	der 1		- 4		- 15	f	- 39	£	- 54	£	- 64	f	65 +	f	otal 8	Person Days
Days			<u>+</u> -		- 1							-					Days
1	2	9.5	_		-	-	3	6.8	3	14.3	-	· (=)	-	-	8	6.3	8
2	7	33.3	-	-	-	-	11	25.0	3	14.3	2	16.7	1 <del>-</del> 2	-	23	18.1	46
3	10	47.6	1	10.0	2	22.2	17	38.6	3	14.3	3	25.0	2	20.0	38	29.9	114
4	1	4.8	2	20.0	2	22.2	2	4.6	-	-	1	8.3	1	10.0	9	7.1	36
5	1	4.8	1	10.0	-	-	3	6.8	2	9.5	1	8.3	-	-	8	6.3	40
6	-	-	1	10.0	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1.6	12
7	-	-	1	10.0	2	22.2	4	9.1	2	9.5	1	8.3	3	30.0	13	10.2	91
8	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	1	4.8	1	8.3	-	=	2	1.6	16
9	-	-	-	-	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	_	-	1	10.0	2	1.6	18
10	-	-	1	10.0	-	-	2	4.6	3	14.3	-	-	-	-	6	4.7	60
11	-	-	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	1	4.8	-	-	-	-	2	1.6	22
12	1-1	-	-	-	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	2	16.7		-	3	2.4	36
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	1	10.0	=	-	-	-	-	-	1	8.3	-	-	2	1.6	28
15-30	-	-	1	10.0	-	-	2	4.6	1	4.8	-	-	2	20.0	6	4.7	147
31-130	_	_					<b>=</b>		_2	9.5	_	<u> </u>	_1	10.0	3	2.4	261
TOTAL	21	100.0	10	100.0	9	99.9	44	100.1	21	100.1	12	99.9	10	100.0	127	100.1	935
Median Mean Range Insuff.	2.7 2.6 1-15		6.5 8.5 3-2		6.0 6.1 3-12		3.3 4.5 1-30	0	5.3 16.1 1-1	30	4.5 6.3 2-14		7.2 12.6 3-4		3.4 7.4 1-13	0	
Data	5														5		

the hospital for more than five days. Thirty percent of the oldest senior citizens (65 or older) stayed in the hospital for more than two weeks.

### 3.3 Hospital of Confinement

When considering the 126 of a total 132 individuals from whom information was available, it was found that 106 (84.1%) had been hospitalized for a day or more at the Guam Memorial Hospital (GMH) for illness or injury (Table 26). The next largest proportion (9.5%) were reported to have gone to the Naval Regional Medical Center (NRMC). Approximately 5.0% had been hospitalized off-island for medical treatment and care. Two individuals stayed at GMH and later went off-island for a kidney transplant. A father and son were involved in this situation as the donor and the recipient. No attempt was made in this study to determine if anyone eligible for hospitalization at the military hospital had stayed at the Guam Memorial

TABLE 26. Hospital of Confinement

	Indiv	viduals
Hospital	Number	Percent
Guam Memorial Hospital	106	84.1
Naval Regional Medical Center	12	9.5
Off-Island	6	4.8
Other	2	1.6
TOTAL	126	100.0
Insufficient Data	6	

Hospital and if so, their reason for going there. Such information may be of value for health care planning purposes and could be considered in future studies.

# 3.4 <u>Nature of Health Condition and Personal-Social</u> <u>Characteristics</u>

Those reported to have been hospitalized for illness or injury were ailing due to a number of health conditions. The conditions were classified for the purposes of this study by the health study planning team. The disease classification system developed was as follows:

### 3.4.1 <u>Disease Classification</u>

#### Catastrophic Diseases:

- -All malignancies (cancers) except squamous or basal cell skin cancer
- -Leukemia, Hodgkin's disease, sarcoma, melanoma, cancer of any of the organs, and so forth
- -Trauma or injury to the head or spinal cord defects
- -Heart disease requiring surgery
- -Kidney transplant

#### Chronic Diseases:

- -Hypertension
- -Diabetes
- -Arthritis (any kind) also Rheumatism
- -Chronic kidney disease
- -Chronic liver disease
- -ALS/PD (lytico/bodig)
- -Multiple Sclerosis
- -Myotonic Dystrophy

#### Acute Diseases:

-Everything else not listed above

#### Disabling Conditions:

- -Blindness
- -Deafness
- -Loss of Speech
- -Loss of Limb
- -Full or partial paralysis

## Free Diseases (free treatment by Guam Law):

- -TB
- -ALS/PD
- -Renal dialysis
- -Mental illness

### 3.4.2 Health Conditions by Gender, Ethnicity, and Age

Catastrophic and chronic diseases and disabling conditions comprised 11.0% of the health conditions associated with being hospitalized in this islandwide study. The remaining 89.0% were classified as "acute" (Table 27).

Upon taking a closer look at the catastrophic and chronic disease and disabilities (Table 27), it was observed that almost two-thirds (64.3%) were experienced by females. Those with hypertension were females 40 year old or older. The two individuals with diabetes were of Chamorro ancestry and also 40 or more years old.

Eighty-six percent of the health conditions that were catastrophic, chronic or disabling in nature were experienced by Chamorros. This represented 13.3% of the 90 hospitalization cases of those classified as Chamorro. However, care should be exercised when interpreting this particular set of information. It is quite probable that the specific cultures of the various ethnic categories may be of greater importance in analyzing the more serious health conditions as these. Another variable that should not be overlooked is selective migration. Generally, individuals with catastrophic, chronic or disabling conditions would not be expected to migrate over thousands of miles to the island in view of its moderate or limited scope of medical services available when compared with other locations. In

TABLE 27. Health Conditions Causing Hospitalization by Personal Characteristics

		70.5418		Heal	th Condid	itions					
	Catastrophic Tumor/Malig-	: N=3(2.4%) Kidney	Chro	onic N=10(7	.9%) Kidney	Disabling N=1 (0.8%)		n=14(11%)		ute 3 (89%)	
Characteristics	nancies, etc.		tension	Diabetes		Deafness	£	98	£	8	DK (2)
						-		2-11-2-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-			
Gender											
Male	-	2	-	1	2	=	5	35.7	44	38.9	1
Fenale	_1	_=	_4	_1	_2	_1	_9	64.3	69	61.1	_1
TOTAL	1	2	4	2	4	1	14	100.0	113	100.0	2
Ethnicity											
Chamorro	1	2	3	2	3	1	12	85.7	66	58.4	2
Filipino	-		1		_	-	1	7.1	28	24.8	_
Caucasian	=	1=	-	-	_	_	_	_	5	4.4	-
Other Islanders	-	-	_	2-	1	_	1	7.1	7	6.2	_
Λsian	-	-	-	; eac.	-	_	_	-	2	1.8	-
All Others				<u> </u>	_				5	4.4	_
TOTAL	1	2	4	2	4	1	14	99.9	113	100.0	2
Age									•		
Under 1	_	-	_	8 <b>—</b> 8	_	-		=	21	18.6	-
1 - 4	<b>***</b>	-	-		_	_	_	_	1.0	8.8	1
5 - 15	1	1-4	-	-	1	_	2	14.3	7	6.2	1
16 - 39	-1		-	q = q	-	-	3	21.4	41	36.3	-
40 - 54	•	1,	-	-	2	3 <b></b> .	7	50.0	14	12.4	_
55 - 64	2 <del>-4</del> 5	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	12	10.6	_
65 +	<u> </u>	2 <u>-</u> 1	_1	_1	_=	_=	_2	14.3	8	7.1	
TOTAL	1	2	4	2	4	1	14	100.0	113	100.0	2

addition, it is commonly known that individuals originally from off-island who develop serious health conditions while on Guam in many cases permanently leave the island for care and treatment. Therefore, they would be less likely to show up in a general health survey.

Although the Other Islanders were disproportionately represented among the hospitalized (Table 18) by approximately 200.0%, it is noted that 87.5% of their medical conditions were classified as Acute and 12.5% as Chronic (Table 27).

# 3.5 Attending Doctor During Hospitalization

During the interviews the 400 respondents were asked to name those doctor(s) who were caring for the 132 members of their households at the time of hospitalization (during the 12-month period preceding the survey). For the respondents' convenience, a flash card with a listing of doctors and health facilities listed on it was provided (Card F, Appendix D).

A total of 19 doctors and medical clinics were named. They appear in alphabetical order in Table 28 along with frequencies and percentages for number of times named. As may be noted, Family Health Plan (FHP)--(13.5%), GMH--(11.9%), Seventh Day Adventist Clinic (SDA)--(11%) and NRMC (10.1%) represented a combined total of 46.5% of all doctors and clinics mentioned. When adding to this group ITC Clinic #1--(9.3%), Carlos Heights Clinic--(8.4%), and the Good Samaritan Clinic--(8.4%), the total for these eight reached 72.6%. Several doctors located off-island were also mentioned but not included in this analysis (See Run List, Sample & Methodology, Appendix B).

TABLE 28. Doctors and Medical Clinics of Hospitalized Patients

		zed Patients
Doctor/Clinic**	f	ક
Dr. Acosta (Asan Family Clinic)	1	0.9
Carlos Heights Clinic	10	8.4
Dr. Cruz (Cruz Pharmacy)	1	0.9
Dededo Medical Center	1	0.9
Family Health Plan (FHP)	16	13.5
Good Samaritan Clinic	10	8.4
Guam Memorial Hospital (GMH)	14	11.9
Guam Poly Clinic	6	5.1
ITC Clinic #1	11	9.3
Dr. K. Chen	1,	0.9
Family Clinic	1	0.9
Dr. Guzman (Marianas Med. Clinic)	2	1.7
DPHSS *	3	2.5
Drs. Sagisi and Batoyan Clinic	7	5.9
St. Anthony's Clinic	2	1.7
Seventh Day Adventist Clinic (SDA	1) 13	11.0
Dr. Chang (Tamuning Med. Clinic)	5	4.2
Dr. Tolentino's Office	2	1.7
Naval Regional Medical Center (NRMC)	12	10.2
TOTAL	118	100.0

<sup>\*</sup>Department of Public Health and Social Services
\*\*See Appendix D, Card F, for detailed listing of doctors and
medical facilities.

The ratio of only 1 in every 10 having mentioned the Naval Regional Medical Center (NRMC) initially may appear somewhat low. As already mentioned, however, no information was obtained to determine if individuals who were eligible for care at NRMC had gone to private doctors or clinic doctors for their care. In addition, the study did not call for an analysis of personal, social, economic or other characteristics for this apparently sizable category of individuals. Such data would be necessary to determine if and how they differed (especially healthwise) from the general population. It is suggested that in a future study it may be of value to explore this research question.

TABLE 29. Method of Hospitalization Payment

Payment Plan	Hospitalize f	ed Patients
Family Health Plan (FHP)	27	21.3
Guam Memorial Health Plan (GMHP)	27	21.3
Health Maintenance Life (HML)	7	5.5
Medicare	1	0.8
Military-related	12	9.4
Medicaid/Hospital Only	12	9.4
Self-paid	20	15.8
Other Insurance		16.5
TOTAL	127	100.0
Insufficient Data	5	

# 3.6 Financing Hospitalization

A flash card with a listing of the modes of hospitalization payments was shown to each person interviewed when asked by what means hospitalization for their household member had been paid. Flash Card "G" is included in Appendix D. A total of 18 alternative forms of payment were listed on this card. Of these, eight major categories for method of payment were mentioned.

Slightly over 1 out of every 5 (21.3%) of the individuals who were hospitalized reported the method of payment for their care was through FHP. A like figure (21.3%) mentioned Guam Memorial Health Plan (GMHP) as having covered their hospitalization charges (Table 29).

Approximately 1 out of every 6 individuals (15.8%) indicated that their hospitalization costs were "self-paid." A similar number specified various other insurance companies. Military-related programs and Medicaid were each mentioned as means of payment by 9.4% of the individuals. These data tend to compare favorably with the information provided in the earlier discussion regarding doctor and/or medical clinics as associated with an individual's hospitalization. This further affirms the validity of the data reported.

#### SECTION FOUR

#### YEARLY HOME BED CARE

#### 4.1 Introduction

The impact of health conditions on the daily lives of the 1,928 individuals studied was also analyzed in terms of the number of days during the past year they stayed at home in bed due to illness or injury. This could have included days just prior to and/or following hospitalization.

# 4.2 Frequency and Length of Home Bed Care and Personal-Social Characteristics

A total of 172 (8.9%) of the 1,928 individuals studied were reported to have stayed at home in bed at some time during the prior year due to illness or injury. This was a ratio of about 1 out of every 11 individuals (Table 30).

#### 4.2.1 Gender

There was no statistical difference observed between males and females and whether or not they stayed in bed at home due to illness or injury. A slight trend, however, was evident. More females than expected were reported to have been confined

TABLE 30. Home Bed Care During Past Year

Individuals	
f	8
172	8.9
1,756	91.1
1,928	100.0
	172 1,756

TABLE 31. Comparison by Gender of Individuals Requiring Home Bed Care and Total Count

Gender	Individuals in Total Count	Individuals Requiring Home Bed Care	Percent* of Category Requiring Home Bed Care	
Male	985	85	8.6	
Female	943	_87	9.2	
TOTAL	1,928	172	8.9	

<sup>\*</sup>The percentage figures indicate the proportion of the gender categories that had been required to stay home in bed. For example, 8.6% of all males stayed at home in bed due to illness or injury during the past year.

TABLE 32. Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages of Individuals Requiring Home Bed Care During Past Year by Gender

Actual         Example           Characteristics         f         %         f           Male         85         49.4         88           Female         87         50.6         84	-	
Male 85 49.4 88	Expected	
	ક	
Female 87 50.6 84	51.1	
remare 0/ 30.0	48.9	
	40.5	
TOTAL 172 100.0 172	100.0	

NOTE: Frequencies are not statistically significant.

to bed at home because of illness or injury (Tables 31 and 32). These findings of this data differ from the data reported on hospitalization. A statistically significant larger proportion of the female sample population had been hospitalized.

# 4.2.2 Ethnicity

While ethnicity was not associated with hospitalization, it certainly seemed to be associated with whether an individual remained at home in bed due to illness/injury (Tables 33, 34). Mainly due to the moderate underrepresentation of Filipinos and Asians and the extreme overrepresentation of Caucasians, the degree of association was statistically significant at the .001 level of probability. Nearly one-fourth (23.5%) of all Caucasians were reported to have been confined to home bed care

TABLE 33. Comparison by Ethnicity of Individuals Requiring Home Bed Care and Total Count

Ethnicity	Individuals in Total Count	Individuals Requiring Home Bed Care	Percent of Category Requiring Home Bed Care
Chamorro	1,117	107	9.6
Filipino	542	32	5.9
Caucasian	68	16	23.5
Other Islanders	58	3	6.0
Asian	35	2	5.7
All Others	108	12	11.1
TOTAL	1,928	172	8.9

TABLE 34. Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages of Individuals Requiring Home Bed Care During the Past Year by Ethnicity

	Actual		Expected		
Ethnicity	f*	8	f*	*	
Chamorro	107	62.2	100	57.9	
Filipino	32	18.6	48	28.1	
Caucasian	16	9.3	6	3.5	
Other Islanders	3	1.7	5	3.0	-
Asian	2	1.2	3	1.8	
All Others	_12	7.0	_10	5.7	
TOTAL	172	100.0	172	100.0	

<sup>\*</sup>Differences between actual and expected frequencies are statistically significant at the .001 level of probability.

during the year because of illness or injury. This was approximately 2.5 times larger than the all-island figure of 8.9%. In contrast to this ratio, only 5.7% and 5.9% of the Asians and Filipinos, respectively, stayed in bed for the same reasons. As noted above, ethnicity was not "correlated" to hospitalization. Therefore, it is difficult to ascertain from these data all factors related to whether an individual stayed home in bed to recover from an illness, to prevent worsening of a health condition, or continued to attend school or work while sick.

## 4.2.3 Age

Upon comparing the age of the 172 individuals who stayed home in bed due to their illness or injury with the 132 who had been hospitalized, marked differences were noted. Specifically, those in the age 5-15 category were not likely to have been

hospitalized, but they certainly made up the difference staying at home and in bed. Over 50.0% more (64 versus 42) 5to 15-years-old children and youth stayed at home in bed due to illness or injury than would have been expected. This was 13.6% of all individuals in that age bracket (Tables and A further inspection of the two tables will reveal that 36). babies and young children under five years were less than expected to have been in bed due to illness or when considering the distribution of the total sample. be of interest to note that the elderly ages 55 to 64 and those 65 or older were found to be underrepresented in this particular analysis of data. Based on their proportions in the total sample, fewer elderly than expected received home bed care.

TABLE 35. Comparison by Age of Individuals Requiring Home Bed Care and Total Count

Age	Individuals in Total Count		Category Requiring
Less than 1	39	_	0.0
1 - 4	164	8	4.9
5 - 15	472	64	13.6
16 - 39	710	60	8.5
40 - 54	272	21	7.7
55 - 64	158	10	6.3
65 ÷	113	9	8.0
TOTAL	1,928	172	8.9

TABLE 36. Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages of Individuals Requiring Home Bed Care During Past Year by Age

		tual	Exp	ected
Age	f*	8	£*	8
Less than 1	×	=	4	2.0
1 - 4	8	4.7	15	8.5
5 - 15	64	37.2	42	24.5
16 - 39	60	34.9	63	36.8
40 - 54	21	12.2	24	14.1
55 - 64	10	5.8	14	8.2
65 +	9	5.2	_10	5.9
TOTAL	172	100.0	172	100.0

<sup>\*</sup>Differences between actual and expected frequencies are statistically significant at the .005 level of probability.

#### 4.2.4 Length of Home Bed Care

The total number of days of home bed care due to illness or injury is presented in Table 37. Although the overall median number of days was 3.0, the arithmetic mean was calculated at 5.4 days. These differences could be expected in view of the range in the number of days of home bed confinement. The total number of days the individuals stayed in bed throughout the year varied from 1.0 to 80.0. Slightly over three-fourths (75.5) of the 172 individuals stayed at home in bed for periods of 1.0 to 5.0 days. The total number of home bed days reported was 927.

When comparing the variable of gender with the actual number of bed days for illness or injury, it was found that the

TABLE 37. Extent of Home Bed Care During Past Year for Illness or Injury

Days	f	· §	Cum. %	Total Bed Days
1	20	11.6	11.6	20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	52	30.2	41.8	104
3	30	17.4	59.2	90
4	10	5.8	65.0	40
5	18	10.5	75.5	90
6	3	1.7	77.2	18
	21	12.2	89.4	147
10	3	1.7	91.1	30
12	1	0.6	91.7	12
14	3 1 6 1 2 1 2	3.5	95.2	84
15	1	0.6	95.8	15
16	1	0.6	96.4	16
20	2	1.2	97.6	40
21	1	0.6	98.2	21
60	2	1.2	99.4	120
80	1	0.6	100.0	80
	<del></del>			
TOTAL	172	100.0		927
Median	3.0 day	ys		
Mean	5.4 day			
Range	1-80 d			

median number of days for females only slightly exceeded the number of days for males. The figures were 3.1 and 2.9 days, respectively (Table 38). As shown in the table, however, one-fourth (25.3%) of the females stayed home in bed a total of 7 to 21 days, while 16.5% of the males were home in bed with an illness for this same length of time.

Ethnicity and length of bed care was also considered (Table 39). Not only did more Caucasians than expected stay at home in bed due to illness or injury but they stayed there longer than any of the other ethnic categories. Their median

TABLE 38. Days of Home Bed Care Over the Past Year Due to Illness or Injury by Gender

		Ge	ender			
		Male	Fen	ale		otal
Days	f	8	f	8	f	8
1	12	14.1	8	9.2	20	11.6
2	26	30.6	26	29.9	52	30.2
3	13	15.3	17	19.5	30	17.5
4-6	18	21.2	13	14.9	31	18.0
7	9	10.6	12	13.8	21	12.2
8-21	5	5.9	10	11.5	15	8.7
22-30	_		-		-	
31+	_2	2.4	_1	1.2	3	1.8
TOTAL	85	100.1	87	100.0	172	100.0
Median Days	2.9		3.1		3.0	

number of days was 5.2. One-fourth of the Caucasians were reported to have received home bed care for as long as 8 to 21 days. The Filipinos, in contrast, not only were found to be less likely than any other ethnic group to stay home in bed while ill or injured, but if they did stay home it was for the briefest length of time reported. Their average (median) length of home bed care was 2.2 days. This was nearly one day less than the median figure of 3.0 for the total 172 individuals who were reported to have received home bed care for various health conditions. Of the Filipinos who reported home bed care, 62.5%

TABLE 39. Days of Home Bed Care During the Past Year Due to Illness or Injury by Ethnicity

	: == VA W			- 02000000000000000		Ethnic	ity							
							Ot	her				All		
	Char	morro		lipino		casian		ander		sian		thers		otal
Days	f	8	f	ક	f	ક	f	용	f	8	f	8	f	8
1	12	11.2	7	21.9	1	6.2	-	-		-	_	-	20	11.6
2	29	27.1	13	40.6	2	12.5	1	33.3	2	100.0	5	41.7	52	30.2
3	23	21.5	4	12.5	1	6.2	1	33.3	_	-	1	8.3	30	17.5
4-6	22	20.6	1	3.1	7	43.8	_	-	_	-	1	8.3	31	18.0
7	10	9.3	4	12.5	1	6.2	1	33.3	-0	-	5	41.7	21	12.2
8-21	9	8.4	2	6.3	4	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	8.7
22-30	-	-	_	_	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	_	-	-	<b>-</b>	-	-
31+	2	1.9	_1	3.1	_		_		_		_		3	1.8
TOTAL	107	100.0	32	100.0	16	99.9	3	99.9	2	100.0	12	100.0	172	100.0
Median Days	3.0		2.2		5.2		3.0		2.0		3.5		3.0	

stayed in bed a total of one or two days during the year prior to the study. As suggested earlier in this report, future analyses of these data should consider the effect one's occupation has on the condition of health. In particular, one's occupation and income level might be found to be related to such variables as home bed care. This alternative is recommended in view of the "correlation" found to exist between ethnicity and income level.

The age of the subjects is compared with the number of home bed care days in Table 40. The 16 to 39 and 55 to 64 age categories of individuals were reported to have had the least number of days in bed (2.5). This was one-half a day less than the overall average of 3.0 days. As might be expected, there appeared to be a correlating increase of the range in days of home bed care as age increased. This was reflected in the arithmetic means calculated for each of the age categories (Table 40). As indicated in this table, the mean number of bed days was more than double for those 40 to 54 years old as compared with those under age 40. The mean continued to increase with age, and for those 65 or older was almost three times greater than for the age group under 40.

TABLE 40. Days of Home Bed Care Over the Past Year Due to Illness of Injury by Age

								Age							-	
	Und	er 1		1-4		5-15		6-39		0-54		5-64		55+		otal
Days	f	8	f	ક	f	ક	f	8	f	8	f	8	f	ક	f	용
1	-	-	2	25.0	11	17.2	4	6.7	1	4.8	2	20.0	-	-	20	11.6
2		_	1	12.5	17	26.6	27	45.0	2	9.5	3	30.0	2	22.2	52	30.2
3	-	-	-	-	10	15.6	9	15.0	7	33.3	2	20.0	2	22.2	30	17.5
4-6		-	3	37.5	13	20.3	10	16.6	4	19.0	-	1-	1	11.1	31	18.0
7	-	-	2	25.0	9	14.1	6	10.0	3	14.3	1	10.0	-	-	21	12.2
8-21	_	-	-	-	4	6.2	4	6.7	3	14.3	1	10.0	3	33.3	15	8.7
22-30	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	<u> </u>	-		-	_
31+	_		=		_		_		_1	4.8	_1	10.0	_1	11.1	3	1.8
TOTAL		-	8	100.0	64	100.0	60	100.0	21	100.0	10	100.0	9	99.9	172	100.0
Median Age Mean Days	-		4.5 4.1		2.9		2.5		3.9 8.5		2.5 9.6		5.0 11.5		3.0 5.4	

#### SECTION FIVE

## YEARLY REDUCED ACTIVITY DUE TO ILLNESS OR INJURY

#### 5.1 Introduction

Question 11 of the interview schedule\* used in this study was asked to determine the extent to which usual activities were cut down or restricted during the prior year because of illness or injury. The respondents were asked to <u>not</u> include in their answer the number of days a person had been hospitalized or stayed at home in bed. Other specific questions were asked concerning hospital and home bed care. A given individual may have had to restrict or reduce his usual activity before and/or after receiving home bed care, depending on the nature of the illness or injury involved. Therefore, the number of days for all three situations may be considered additive although the individuals involved obviously could not be summed together.

# 5.2 Frequency and Length of Period of Reduced Activity Due to Illness or Injury and Personal-Social Characteristic

The 102 individuals who were reported to have cut down or restricted their usual activity because of being ill or injured was equal to 5.3% of the 1,928 studied (Table 41). This was a ratio of approximately 1 out of every 20 individuals.

<sup>\*</sup>See Appendix C

TABLE 41. Reduction in Normal Activities During Past Year Due to Illness or Injury

	Individuals				
Activity Reduced	f	8			
Yes	102	5.3			
No	1,826	94.7			
TOTAL	1,928	100.0			

## 5.2.1 Gender

Although a slightly larger proportion of the females (6.3%) than of the males (4.4%) had cut back or restricted their activity for health reasons (Table 42), the difference (when statistically analyzed) was found not to be significant (Table 43). Therefore, although a trend appeared evident it was not of sufficient strength to support the notion that a reduction in usual activity for health related reasons was gender related.

TABLE 42. Comparison by Gender of Individuals Requiring Reduced Activity and Total Count

Gender	Individuals in Total Count	Individuals Requiring Reduced Activity	Percent* of Category Requiring Reduced Activity
Male	985	43	4.4
Female	943	_59	6.3
TOTAL	1,928	102	5.3

<sup>\*</sup>The percentage figure indicates the proportion of the gender categories that had been required to reduce their normal activity. For example, 4.4% of all males reduced their activity due to illness or injury during the year.

TABLE 43. Actual and Expected Frequencies of Days of Reduced Activity During Past Year for Illness or Injury by Gender

	15:10	Reduced	Activity	<i>a</i>
	Ac	tual	Ехр	ected
Characteristics	f	ક	f	8
Male	43	42.2	52	51.1
Female	_59	57.8	50	48.9
TOTAL	102	100.0	102	100.0

NOTE: Differences between actual and expected frequencies are not statistically significant.

## 5.2.2 Ethnicity

Once again, as reported in Section Four concerning home bed care, those in the Caucasian category clearly were more prone to have restricted their usual activity due to illness or injury. Nearly 1 out of every 5 (19.1%) had done so. This large percentage figure was in contrast to the 5.3% figure for the total 102 individuals involved in the analysis (Table 44). The percentage Chamorros reported to have reduced their activity was 5.6. The Filipinos, Asians and All Others (excluding the Caucasians) were less likely to have restricted their activity because of being ill. As could be expected, the extent to which ethnicity was associated with reduced activity was statistically significant at the .001 level of probability (Table 45). As already implied, the large statistical value calculated was primarily a function of the difference between the observed and expected frequencies for the category of Caucasians.

TABLE 44. Comparison by Ethnicity of Individuals Requiring Reduced Acitivity and Total Count

Ethnicity	Individuals in Total Count	Individuals Requiring Reduced Activity	Percent of Category Requiring Reduced Activity
Chamorro	1,117	63	5.6
Filipino	542	21	3.9
Caucasian	68	13	19.1
Other Islanders	58	2	4.0
Asian	35	-	-
All Others	108	3	2.8
TOTAL	1,928	102	5.3

TABLE 45. Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages of Individuals Requiring Reduced Activity During Past Year by Ethnicity

		Indiv	iduals		
	Ac	tual	Expe	cted	
Ethnicity	f	8	f	용	
Chamorro	63	61.8	59	57.8	
Filipino	21	20.6	28	27.5	
Caucasian	13	12.7	4	3.9	
Other Islanders	2	2.0	3	2.9	
Asian	-	-	2	2.0	
All Others	3	2.9	6	5.9	
TOTAL	102	100.0	102	100.0	

NOTE: Differences between actual and expected frequencies are statistically significant at the .001 level of probability primarily due to the Caucasian category.

## 5.2.3 Age

The data presented in Tables 46 and 47 show that the age of the 102 individuals analyzed was associated with their having cut back or restricted their usual activity because of illness or injury over the prior year. Larger percentages of individuals in each of the age categories for 40 and over had reduced their activity than those who were under age 40. The combined percentage figure for the 40 and older individuals was 7.2 while for the younger group it was 4.5.

TABLE 46. Comparison of Individuals Requiring Reduced Activity
During Past Year by Age

Age	Individuals in Total Count	Individuals Requiring Reduced Activity	Percent of Category Requiring Reduced Activity	
Under 1	39	, -	-)	
1 - 4	164	8	4.9)	
5 - 15	472	28	) 4.5 5.9)	
16 - 39	710	27	3.8)	
40 - 54	272	19	7.0)	
55 - 64	158	10	6.3) 7.2	
65 +	113	_10	<u>8.8</u> )	
TOTAL	1,928	102	5.3	

The frequency distributions shown in Table 47 identify, in particular, the underrepresentation of the 16- to 39-year-old

TABLE 47. Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages of Individuals Requiring Reduced Activity During Past Year by Age

	Ac	tual	Exp	ected
Age	f	8	f	8
Under 1	-	-	2	2.0
1 - 4	8	7.8	9	8.5
5 - 15	28	27.5	25	24.5
16 - 39	27	26.5	38	36.8
40 - 54	19	18.6	14	14.1
55 - 64	10	9.8	g	8.2
55 +	_10	9.8	6	5.9
COTAL	102	100.0	102	100.0

NOTE: Differences between actual and expected frequencies are statistically significant at the .10 level of probability primarily due to the underrepresentation in the 16- to 39-years-old age category and the overrepresentation within the 65-year-old and older category.

individuals. They comprised 26.5% of the 102 individuals analyzed, whereas (based on the total study group of 1,928) one would expect 36.8% to have been included if age were not associated with restricting usual activity due to health reasons. The overrepresentation of older persons in the analysis, especially those 65 or older, also contributed to the statistical test being significant, though to a lesser extent.

## 5.2.4 Length of Period of Reduced Activity

Because the period of consideration was the year preceding this study (excluding the two weeks before the interview) the maximum number of days involved was 351. Therefore, as noted in

Table 48 four individuals were reported to have reduced their usual activity for the entire "year" because of their illness or injury. These four individuals, when combined with eight others that had reduced their activity for a range of 40 to 150 days, accounted for 2,054 of the 2,651 total person days reported. Because of such extreme skewness, the arithmetic mean of 26 days was considerable larger than the median which was 4.3 days.

TABLE 48. Days of Reduced Activity During Past Year Due to Illness or Injury

* *	Ιı	ndividual	s	Total Days
Days	£	8	Cum. %	Reduced Activity
	c			
1	5	4.9	4.9	5
1 2 3	21	20.6	25.5	42
3	20	19.6	45.1	60
4 5 6 7	6	5.8	50.9	24
5	15	14.7	65.6	75
6	1	1.0	66.6	6
7	4	3.9	70.5	28
10	2 2 5 2 1	2.0	72.5	20
12	2	2.0	74.5	24
14	5	4.9	79.4	70
17	2	2.0	81.4	34
27	1	1.0	82.4	27
30	6	5.8	88.2	180
40	1	1.0	89.2	40
42	1	1.0	90.2	42
50	1	1.0	91.2	50
60	1 1 1	1.0	92.2	60
90	1	1.0	93.2	90
100	1	1.0	94.2	100
120	1 1	1.0	95.2	120
150	1	1.0	96.2	150
351	4_	3.9	100.1	1,404
TOTAL	102	100.1		2,651
Median	4.3 day			
Mean	26.0 days			
Range*	1-351 days	S		

<sup>\*</sup>Every day during past year. Last two weeks of year were not included. Therefore, maximum number of days was 351.

The personal and social characteristics of gender, ethnicity, and age were also examined to determine if they were associated or "correlated" with the number of days the individuals had restricted their usual activity as a result of being ill or injured (Tables 49, 50, and 51). Although overall there was virtually no difference in the average number of restricted days for the males (4.2) and the females (4.3), proportionately more males, 25.6%, had reported a total of 22 or more restricted days as compared to 13.6% of the females.

TABLE 49. Days of Reduced Activity Over the Past Year Due to Illness or Injury by Gender

		Gen		<u>o</u> _		
Days		iale		emale		otal
	f	윰	f	-8	f	울
1	3	7.0	2	3.4	5	4.9
2	9	20.9	12	20.3	21	20.6
3	8	18.6	12	20.3	20	19.6
4-6	7	16.3	15	25.4	22	21.6
7	1	2.3	3	5.1	4	3.9
8-21	4	9.3	7	11.9	11	10.8
22-30	4	9.3	3	5.1	7	6.9
31-160	4	9.3	4	6.8	8	7.8
351	3_	7.0	1	1.7	4_	3.9
TOTAL	43	100.0	59	100.0	102	100.0
Median Days	4.2	0 0	4.3		4.3	

With regard to ethnicity, the pattern continued in a manner similar to that of home bed care. Proportionately more Caucasians than other ethnic groups restricted their usual activity due to illness, and they did so by three times as many days (Table 50). Of the 13 Caucasians involved, 5 (38.4%) reported a reduction in usual activity for 31 to 160 days during the year. In this particular analysis, the median number of days cut back due to illness/injury by Filipinos was one-half day less than the days cut back by Chamorros. The figures were 3.7 and 4.3 days, respectively.

Considerable disparity was noted between the median mean number of restricted days for the various age categories (Table 51). The median figures were found to range from 2.3 days for the children ages 1 to 4 up to 12.3 days for the adults ages 55 to 64. The overall average was 4.3 days. Because the arithmetic mean took into account the distribution's skewness toward the maximum potential number of days in the year, the mean age category figures ranged from 7.1 days to 52.0 days. With the exception of the young age category of 1 to 4 and the oldest of 65 or older, the mean number of restricted activity days for the ascending age categories were found to increase from 11.8 to 52.0. The mean number of days that the 102 individuals had cut back or restricted their usual activity over the past year for reasons of illness or injury was 26.0, or equivalent to slightly less than a month.

TABLE 50. Reduced Activity During the Past Year Due to Illness or Injury by Ethnicity

						Ethni				1 70 111 7	-			
				20 6275	·			ther				All		
	Cha	morro	Fi.	lipino		casian		lander	As	ian	O	thers_		otal
Days	f	8	f	용	f	8	£	e e	f	8	f	8	f	용
1	2	3.2	1	4.8	1	7.7	1	50.0	-		-	_	5	4.9
2	16	25.4	3	14.3	-	-	-	_	Same ()	-	2	66.7	21	20.6
3	10	15.9	6	28.6	4	30.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	19.6
4-6	14	22.2	8	38.1	-		-	-	-	-	· <del></del> ():	-	22	21.6
7	2	3.2	-	-	1	7.7	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	4	3.9
8-21	7	11.1	2	9.5	2	15.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	10.8
22-30	6	9.5	1	4.8	-	<del>-</del>	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6.9
31-160	3	4.8	-	-	5	38.4	-	-	-	-	<b>—</b> ,;	_	8	7.8
351	3	4.8	_		_		<u>_1</u>	50.0			_		4	3.9
TOTAL	63	100.1	21	100.1	13	100.0	2	100.0	-	-	3	100.0	102	100.0
Median Days	4.3		3.7		11.	0	176	.0	]=		2.3		4.3	

TABLE 51. Days of Reduced Activity During the Past Year Due to Illness or Injury by Age

							1	Age								
		er l		1-4		5-15		5-39		0-54		5-64		65+		otal
Days	f	ક	f	ક	f	8	f	8	f	8	f	ક	f	ક	f	용
1	-	-	-	_	1	3.6	1	3.7	2	10.5	-	-	1	10.0	5	4.9
2	-	-	5	62.5	8	28.5	3	11.1	4	21.1	-	_	1	10.0	21	20.6
3	-	-	-	_	10	35.7	5	18.5	4	21.1	1	10.0	-	-	20	19.6
4-6	-	-	2	25.0	4	14.3	5	18.5	2	10.5	3	30.0	6	60.0	22	21.6
7	-	-	-		1	3.6	3	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3.9
8-21	-	-	-	-	1	3.6	4	14.8	2	10.5	3	30.0	1	10.0	11	10.8
22-30	_	-	-	=	-	-	4	14.8	1	5.3	1	10.0	1	10.0	7	6.9
31-160	=	-	-		3	10.7	2	7.4	2	10.5	1	10.0	-	-	8	7.8
351	_		_1	12.5			_		_2	10.5	_1	10.0	_		_4	3.9
TOTAL	-	-	8	100.0	28	100.0	27	99.9	19	100.0	10	100.0	10	100.0	102	100.0
Median Days Mean Days	-		2.: 46.:		3. 11.		6.2		3. 50.		12. 52.		5. 7.		4.3 26.0	

#### SECTION SIX

# DAYS LOST DUE TO ILLNESS OR INJURY AND LEVELS OF WELL-BEING

## 6.1 Introduction

An attempt was made to determine the impact that illness or injury had on usual work and school attendance schedules (Questions 10b, 10c, 11b, and 11c\*). The questions were asked of those who had received home bed care and others who had reduced usual activity because of their health condition but had not been confined to bed at home. Although workdays and schooldays were also lost due to hospitalization, these questions concerning work and school were not asked of those who had been hospitalized. Estimates were made, however, based on home bed care data.

#### 6.2 Workdays Lost

Of the combined total of individuals who were reported to have stayed home in bed or to have reduced their usual activity due to illness or injury, 6.9% indicated that no workdays were lost (Table 52). This is understandable, since the illness could have occurred on weekends, or in other cases, individuals who were ill may have gone to work anyway. An additional 26.3% specified the number of days of work they had missed because of illness. Missing work was not applicable for two-thirds of the individuals. They most likely were children and youths or

<sup>\*</sup>Interview Schedule, Appendix C.

adults who were not working because of retirement or some other non-working status.

TABLE 52. Workdays Lost During Past Year by Those Receiving Home Bed Care or Reducing Usual Activity Due to Illness or Injury

	Indiv	iduals
Workdays	f	8
None	19	6.9
1 - 80	72	26.3
Does Not Apply	183	66.8
Sood Not Heppi		
TOTAL	274	100.0

Care should be exercised when interpreting the information For example, presented in Section Six of this report. "frequencies of individuals" included in Table 53 are not necessarily different individuals but rather the number of individuals. A given individual may have reduced his usual activity before and/or after staying at home in bed due to his Probably the most important figures in the table, illness. therefore, are the workdays lost. In this study, a total of 400 workdays were reported to have been lost due to illness or injury as a result of staying home in bed or by a reduction in usual activity. An additional 268 days (due to hospitalization) could be added to the 400, thus raising the total of workdays lost to 668. See Appendix A for a detailed explanation.

TABLE 53. Number of Days of Work Lost During Year Due to Home Bed Care or Reduced Activity Because of Illness or Injury

	Home			Total	
Days	Bed Care	Activity f	f	윰	Person Days
1	5	2	7	9.7	7
2	14	5	19	26.4	28
3	8	6	14	19.4	24
4	2	2	4	5.6	8
5	5	1,	6	8.3	25
6	1	-	1	1.4	6
7	2	1	3	4.2	14
8	1	_:	1	1.4	8
9	_	•	-	_	-
10	3	4	7	9.7	30
14	1	1	2	2.8	14
15	1	-	1	1.4	15
20	-	2	2	2.8	-
22		1	1	1.4	-
25	_	_	-	_	-
27	_	_	_	-	14
40	2	_	2	2.8	80
46	-	_	_	_	_
	_	-	1	1.4	61
61	-	1			
80		_1	_1	1.4	80
TOTAL	45	27	72	100.1	400
Median Mean Range	3.2 days 5.6 days 1-80 days				1 5

## 6.3 Schooldays Lost

The combined frequencies of individuals who stayed at home in bed for health care and those who reduced or restricted their usual activity was 274 (Table 54). It should be noted that these categories were not mutually exclusive. Therefore, the combined figure included a double count for those who were reported in both categories. The extent of dual representation, however, is not known. The purpose of the table is to present a "rough" or general "overview" of the data.

TABLE 54. Schooldays Lost During Year by Those Receiving Home Bed Care or Reducing Usual Activity Due to Illness or Injury

	Indiv	iduals_
Schooldays	f	96
None	4	1.4
1 - 96	109	39.8
Does Not Apply	<u>161</u>	58.8
TOTAL	274	100.0

Table 55 shows the distribution of schooldays lost due to home bed care and reduced activity. The number of days ranged from 1 to 96. A total of 573 days of school were reported as being lost. It is estimated that this figure could be increased by 55 if days of hospitalization were also included. The total of lost schooldays then would be 628 (See Appendix A).

TABLE 55. Number of Days of School Lost During Year Due to Home Bed Care or Reduction in Usual Activity Because of Illness or Injury

	Home	Reduced	Na.	Total	
	Bed Care	Activity	200		Person
Days	f	f	f	윰	Days
1	8	1	9	8.3	8
2	22	11	33	30.3	66
3	12	12	24	22.0	72
4	7	-	7	6.4	28
5	18	4	22	20.2	110
6	-	1	1	0.9	6
7	2	1	3	2.8	21
8	-	-	÷.—	÷	_
9	-	<b>=</b>	n <u> </u>	-	-
10	3	1	4	3.7	40
14	2	-	2	1.8	28
25	-	1	1	0.9	25
27	-	1	1	0.9	27
46	o = (	.1	1	0.9	46
96		_1_	_1	0.9	96
TOTAL	74	35	109	100.0	573
Median Mean Range	3.0 days 5.3 days 1-96 days				

## 6.4 Level of Well-Being

A rough or crude estimate of the number of days during the year that individuals were hospitalized, at home in bed or had reduced or restricted their usual activity because of illness or injury was used as a measure of their well-being.

TABLE 56. Composite of Individuals Hospitalized, at Home in Bed or Required to Reduce Usual Activity During Past Year Due to Illness or Injury

Health Care Situation	Number of Individuals	Mean Number of Days	Persondays
Hospitalized	127	7.4	935
At Home in Bed	172	5.4	927
Reduced Usual Activity	102	26.0	2,651
TOTAL			4,513

Upon inspecting Table 56, it may be noted that a total of 4,513 persondays were lost by sample subjects during the eleven and one-half months of the study. In order to make projections for a full year, the number of days for a half month were estimated for hospitalization, home bed care and reduced activity (Table 57). Using a factor of 44, the ratio of the number of individuals surveyed to the total civilian population, it was determined that 42,768 hospital patientdays were lost by the civilian population of 84,979 during the twelve months immediately prior to the survey interviews. A similar number of days (42,416) were projected as home bed care days for the

total population. A reduction of 121,308 persondays in usual activity due to illness or injury were also projected. The grand total of days affected by illness or injury, therefore, was estimated to be 206,492 for the civilian population over a year of time. This figure is equivalent to 566 personyears or only about 2.4 days per person.

TABLE 57. Projected Well-Being Status for Island Civilian Population Based on Days of Hospitalization, Home Bed Care and Reduced Activity of Study Sample Over Past Year

Populations	Days Hospitalized	Days at Home in Bed	Reduced Activity	Total Persondays
Study Sample (1,928)				
11.5 months (actual)	935	927	2,651	4,513
0.5 month (estimate)	37	37	106	180
12.0 months	972	964	2,757	4,693
Island Civilian Population (84,979)  12.0 months (estimate)	42,768	42,416	121,308	206,492*

<sup>\*566</sup> personyears or 2.43 days per person per year.

#### SECTION SEVEN

#### DIAGNOSIS OR TREATMENT OF ILLNESS OR INJURY

## 7.1 Introduction and Personal-Social Characteristics

The 400 persons interviewed in the survey were questioned about the number of individual members of their households who had visited a doctor during the prior twelve months for diagnosis or treatment of an illness or injury.\* They were asked to exclude from the answers any visit that had occurred during the two weeks immediately preceding the interview.

In addition to the number of individuals who visited doctors, the survey also determined health conditions involved, locations of doctors' offices, and number of visits made. Probe questions were also included to determine if persons needing treatment had to consult a physician at a second or third location in order to be further treated for a single illness or injury. This represented more than one-fourth (28.1%) of the 1,928 subjects included in the study (Table 58).

TABLE 58. Individuals Visiting a Doctor During Past Year for Diagnosis and Treatment of Illness of Injury

Indiv	iduals
f	8
542	28.1
1,386	_71.9
1,928	100.0
	f 542 1,386

<sup>\*</sup>Interview Schedule, Appendix C

With regard to the personal-social characteristic of gender, no statistical relationship was found between males and females and whether they had visited a doctor over the past year for diagnosis or treatment of illness or injury (Table 59). The actual number of males and females was very similar to the expected number that would occur if gender were not a causative factor.

Although a trend existed, the characteristic of ethnicity also was not statistically significant. Far more Caucasians and somewhat fewer Filipinos reported having made a doctor visit than would have been expected. All other ethnic groups reported in proportions equal to what was expected (Table 59).

There were more 1- to 4-years-old preschool age children and more older persons who had received medical care than was expected. As the age of the individuals who had gone to a doctor increased from 40 to beyond 65, the proportion of those in each age category seeing a doctor became greater. That is, there was a positive relationship between age (for those 40 and over) and having gone to a doctor for medical care. The 16- to 39-years-old individuals apparently were the healthiest age group. Approximately 33.0% fewer individuals than expected went to a doctor during the year. In contrast, 63.0% more of the oldest group age 65 or older had gone (Table 59).

#### 7.2 Health Conditions

# 7.2.1 Acute, Catastrophic, Chronic and Disabling Conditions and Mental Illness

Health conditions classified as <u>acute</u> accounted for 74.8% of all conditions for which the individuals sought medical care

TABEL 59. Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages of Individuals Who Had Received Over the Year Diagnostic or Treatment Care for Illness or Injury by Gender, Ethnicity and Age

		Indiv	iduals	•
Personal-Social		tual	Expe	ected
Characteristics	f	8	f	8
Gender*				
Male	275	50.7	277	51.1
Female	267	49.3	265	48.9
moma r	E 4 2	100.0	E 4 2	100.0
TOTAL	342	100.0	342	100.0
Ethnicity*				
Chamorro	329	60.7	314	57.9
Filipino	132	24.3	152	28.1
Caucasian	29	5.4	19	3.5
Other Islanders Asian	14 7	2.6 1.3	16 10	3.0 1.8
All Others	31	5.7	31	5.7
MOMAT.	E 4 2	100.0	542	100.0
TOTAL	542	100.0	342	100.0
<u>Age</u> **				
Less than 1	10	1.8	11	2.0
1 - 4	61	11.3	46	8.5
5 - 15	136	25.1	133	24.5
16 - 39 40 - 54	134 87	24.7 16.1	200 76	36.9 14.0
55 - 64	62	11.4	44	8.1
65 +	_52	9.6	_32	5.9
TOTAL	542	100.0	542	99.9
				0

<sup>\*</sup>These figures are not statistically significant at the .05 level of probability.

<sup>\*\*</sup>These figures are statistically significant at the .001 level of probability.

(Table 60). An additional 1.0% were <u>catastrophic</u> in nature.

<u>Mental illness</u> and <u>disabling conditions</u> (deafness, blindness, paralysis) involved 0.5% each. The remaining 23.3% of the health conditions for which medical diagnosis and treatment were received included <u>chronic diseases</u>. Hypertension, as noted in Table 60, represented approximately one-half of the chronic conditions, and diabetes made up more than an additional one-fourth (28.3%). Arthritis accounted for 18 (11.8%) of the 152 chronic conditions reported.

# 7.2.2 <u>Personal-Social Characteristics of Gender, Ethnicity, and Age</u>

The data were also analyzed to determine if variables of gender, ethnicity or age were related to seeking medical diagnosis or treatment of the various health conditions. The chi-square statistical technique was utilized to determine the extent of association. The .05 level of probability was set as the acceptable level for designating statistical significance.

With regard to <u>acute</u> health conditions, gender was non-significant while ethnicity and age were found to be of very high statistical significance (Table 61). Filipino individuals were less likely to have gone to a doctor for diagnosis or treatment of acute health conditions, while Caucasians were far more likely to have sought such care than was expected. Concerning age, those 15 or younger and 65 or older were more likely to have been treated for acute health conditions than would be expected, while those who were in the various age categories from 16 to 64 were underrepresented.

TABLE 60. Doctor Visits During Past Year for Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute, Catastrophic, Chronic, Disabling Health Conditions and Mental Illness

200 741 321		Condition		Condition		Condition	Tot	
Conditions	f f	8 8	f f	8 8	f f	8 8	f f	8 8
		0		V A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A				9 9 9
Acute	400	75.0	62	68.9	25	89.3	487	74.8
Catastrophic Tumor/malignancies Kidney transplant Birth Defect Sub-total	2 2 	0.8	- - 1	1.1	-	-	2 2 1 5	0.8
Chronic Hypertension Diabetes Kidney disease Parkinson's disease Arthritis Rheumatism Sub-total	66 32 8 2 16 -	23.2	11 10 2 - 2 - 2 - 25	27.8	1 1 - 1 - - 3	10.7	78 43 10 3 18 - 152	23.3
Disabling Deafness Blindness Full/Partial Paralysis Sub-total	1 -1 2	0.4	- - - 1	1.1	-		$\begin{bmatrix} 1\\1\\-\frac{1}{3} \end{bmatrix}$	0.5
Mental Illness	_3	0.6	_1	1.1	<u> </u>		_4	0.6
SUBIOTAL	133	25.0	_28	31.1	3	_10.7	<u>164</u>	<u>25.2</u>
TOTAL	533	100.0	90	100.0	28	100.0	651	100.0
Insufficient Data	9				-	11	9	

TABLE 61. Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages by Gender, Ethnicity, and Age of Those Reported Having Gone to a Doctor for Diagnosis or Treatment of Acute Health Conditions During Prior Year

		iduals		
Personal-Social	Actual		Expected	
Characteristics	f	ક	f	ક
Gender*				
Male	261	53.6	249	51.1
Female	226	46.4	238	48.9
TOTAL	487	100.0	487	100.0
Ethnicitu**				
Ethnicity**				
Chamorro	287	58.9	282	57.9
Filipino Caucasian	113 31	23.2 6.4	137 17	28.1 3.5
Other Islanders	15	3.1	14	3.0
Asian	7	1.4	9	1.8
All Others	_34	<u>7.0</u>	_28	5.7
TOTAL	487	100.0	487	100.0
Age**				
Less than 1	12	2.5	10	2.0
1 - 4	68	14.0	41	8.5
5 - 15 16 - 39	150 134	30.8 27.5	119 179	24.5 36.8
40 - 54	59	12.1	69	14.1
55 - 64	32	6.6	40	8.2
65 +	_32	6.5	_29	5.9
TOTAL	487	100.0	487	100.0

<sup>\*</sup>Actual total figures are not statistically significant.

\*\*Actual total figures are statistically significant at the .005 and .001 levels of probability for ethnicity and age, respectively.

Gender, ethnicity and age were also analyzed in relation to the occurrence of diagnosis or treatment for <u>catastrophic</u>, <u>chronic</u>, <u>disabling and mental health conditions</u> (Table 62). In this analysis the variable of gender was statistically significant. More females than expected had received medical attention for these health conditions.

Upon combining the ethnic categories of Other Islanders, Asians and All Others due to low actual frequencies (Table 62), the ethnicity variable was also statistically significant. More Chamorros but fewer Filipinos and Other Islanders/Asians/All Others had received medical care for catastrophic, chronic, disabling and mental health conditions. Caucasians were found in proportion to the number expected.

The variable of age basically split into two categories. Those under age 40 were much less likely to have received diagnosis or treatment of catastrophic and chronic health conditions, while those age 40 or older were more likely to have gone to a doctor for such care. The statistical test was significant beyond the .001 level of probability.

Tables 63, 64 and 65 indicate frequency distributions for the personal-social characteristics of gender, ethnicity and age in relation to the specific health conditions classified as catastrophic, the various physical disabilities and mental illness. The frequencies, respectively, were 5, 3, and 4. Because of such few cases, care should be exercised in drawing conclusions about these particular findings. With this limitation of size of frequency noted, it may be observed that the likelihood of catastrophic conditions occurring tended to be

TABLE 62. Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages by Gender, Ethnicity and Age of Those Reported Having Gone to a Doctor for Diagnosis or Treatment of Catastrophic, Chronic, Disabling and Mental Illness Health Conditions During Prior Year

	Individuals					
Personal-Social		tual		cted		
Characteristics	_ Cona.	itions	Conditions f %			
Characteristics	<u>_</u>	- 15	<u> </u>	- 6		
Gender*						
Male	70	42.7	84	51.1		
Female	94	<u>57.3</u>	80	48.9		
TOTAL	164	100.0	164	100.0		
Ethnicity*						
Chamorro	114	69.5	95	57.9		
Filipino	35	21.3	46	28.1		
Caucasian	6	3.7	6	3.5		
Other Islanders Asian	2 1	1.2 0.6	5 3	3.0 1.8		
All Others	6	3.7	9	5.7		
TOTAL	164	100.0	164	100.0		
Age*						
Less than 1	_	_	3	2.0		
1 - 4	1	0.6	14	8.5		
5 <b>-</b> 15 16 - 39	2 27	1.2 16.5	40 60	24.5 36.8		
40 - 54	51	31.1	23	14.1		
55 - 64	50	30.5	14	8.2		
65 +	_33	20.1	10	5.9		
TOTAL	164	100.0	164	100.0		

<sup>\*</sup>All figures in the actual total column are statistically significant; gender at the .05 level; ethnicity at the .02 level; and age beyond the .001 level of probability.

TABLE 63. Frequencies of Various Catastrophic Health Conditions for Which Medical Diagnosis or Treatment Was Received by Gender, Ethnicity and Age

	Catastrop	hic Conditio	ns		7 2
2 2 2 4 8	Tumor/	Kidney	Birth		
Personal-Social	Malignancies		Defect	T	otal _
Characteristics	f	£	f	f	8
Gender					
Male Female	- 2	2	1	2	40.0 60.0
remare					
TOTAL	2	2	1	5	100.0
Ethnicity					
	1				00 0
Chamorro Filipino	1	2	1	4	80.0
Caucasian	1	_	_	1	20.0
Other Islande			_	=	-
Asian	_	_	_	-	_
All Others	_=	_=			
TOTAL	2	2	1	5	100.0
Age					
Less than 1	_	_	_	_	_
1 - 4	=	_	_	_	_
5 - 15	1	-	_	1	20.0
16 - 39	×:—	1	1	2	40.0
40 - 54	1	1	-	2	40.0
55 - 64	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	_				
TOTAL	2	2	1	5	100.0

TABLE 64. Frequencies of Various Physical Disabilities for Which Medical Diagnosis or Treatment Was Received by Gender, Ethnicity and Age

	Disabilities				
			Full/Partial		
Personal-Social	Deafness	Blindness	Paralysis	T	otal
Characteristics	f	f	f	f	of o
Gender					
Male	_	-	1 *	1	33.3
Female	<u> </u>	1		2	66.
			<del></del>		
TOTAL	1	1	1	3	100.0
Ethnicity					
Ch	9	1	1	2	100 /
Chamorro	1	1	1	3	100.
Filipino Caucasian	_	0.			
Other Islanders	_			C. C.	
Asian	E 10	3 -5	, <del>7</del>		
All Others	1 <del>-</del> 3	<del></del> -		14 <del>57</del> 1	
All Others	_	_	**************************************	_	
TOTAL	1	1	1	3	100.0
Age					
Less than 1	-	-	<del>-</del> .	_	_
1 - 4	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 15	y <del></del>	-	-	-	· -
16 - 39	<b>90</b> 0		<b>=</b> :	***	-
40 - 54	1	1	=2	2	66.7
55 - 64			1	1	33.3
65 +		_	_		
ጥርሞል፤.	1	1	1	3	100.0
TOTAL	1	1	1	3	1

TABLE 65. Frequencies of Mental Illness for Which Medical Diagnosis or Treatment Was Received by Gender, Ethnicity and Age

Personal-Social		l Illness
Characteristics	f	ę.
Gender		
Male	4	100.0
Female	-	
TOTAL	4	100.0
Ethnicity		
Chamorro	-	-
Filipino	3	75.0
Caucasian Other Islanders	1	25.0
Asian	1	25.0
All Others	<u> </u>	-
	<del></del>	-
TOTAL	4	100.0
Age		
Less than 1 1 - 4	<u></u>	
5 - 15	_	_
16 - 39	3	75.0
40 - 54	== ==	
55 - 64	1	25.0
65 +	<u>-</u>	
TOTAL	4	100.0

greater among Chamorros who were 15 to 54 years old (Table 63), while the disabilities occurred exclusively within the group of Chamorros who were ages 40 to 64 (Table 64). Those who sought help for mental illness were primarily Filipino males in the 16 to 39 age bracket (Table 65).

Because chronic conditions were more frequently reported, the numbers were large enough to warrant statistical analysis (Table 66). As inspection of this table reveals, all three variables of gender, ethnicity, and age were statistically significant at high levels of probability. A closer review of the frequencies associated with the various chronic conditions will show that females were more likely to have sought medical care for hypertension, diabetes and arthritis while males had done so for kidney disease and Parkinson's disease. Caucasians were found in numbers equal to those expected, while Chamorros were overrepresented. Filipinos and all other ethnic groups tended to be underrepresented. The under/over age 40 dichotomy prevailed in this analysis, also. Younger individuals virtually had not been treated for the various chronic conditions, while older persons had. More specifically, as the age categories increased from 40 to 54, 55 to 64, and 65 or older, the number of individuals in each (when compared with the expected number) also increased proportionately.

### 7.3 <u>Doctor Offices and Clinics</u>

#### 7.3.1 Frequency of Use

The most popular of the 29 locations utilized by the 516 individuals who had gone for medical diagnosis and treatment was the FHP Guam Medical Clinic (Table 67). Slightly more than

TABLE 66. Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages of Various Chronic Health Conditions for Which Diagnosis or Treatment Was Received by Gender, Ethnicity and Age

		Chr	onic Condit				2000		
	20 do do do do	C.C. 200024 19204 68	Kidney	Parkinson's	ACC SACRED AND SACRED		Tot		
Personal-Social	Hypertension	Diabetes	Disease	Disease	<u>Arthritis</u>		tual		pected
Characteristics	f	f	f	f	- E	f		f	- 8
Gender*									
Male Female	31 _47	16 27	6 4	3	7 _11	63 _89	41.4 58.6	78 74	51. 48.
TOTAL	78	43	10	3	18	152	100.0	152	100.
Ethnicity*									
Chamorro	54	34	6	3	10	107	70.4	88	57.
Filipino :	17	7	3	7	5	32	21.0	43	28.
Caucasian	3	-	1	V <del></del>	1	5	3.3	5	3.
Other Islanders		: <del>-</del> :		:-:	1	1	0.7	4	3.
Asians	-	1	-	-		1	0.7	3	1.
All Others	4	1			1	6	3.9	9	5.
TOTAL	78	43	10	3	18	152	100.0	152	100.
Λge**									
Less than l		_	=7		_	-	-	3	2.
1 - 4	<u> </u>	84	-	Y <del>2</del>	1.	1	0.7	13	8.
5 - 15	1	<del>=</del>	<u> </u>		=	1	0.7	37	24.
16 - 39	10	4	5 3	3	-	22	14.5	56	36.
40 - 54	24	14	3	-	6	47	30.9	21	14.
55 - 64	28	11	2	:₩	7	48	31.6	13	0.
65 +	<u>15</u>	14			4	_33	21.6	9	5.
TOTAL	7 B	43	10	3	18	152	100.0	152	100.0

<sup>\*</sup>Actual total figures are statistically significant at the .02 level of probability.
\*\*Actual total figures are statistically significant beyond the .001 level of probability.

TABLE 67. Doctors' Offices or Medical Facilities Visited During Past Year One or More Times for Diagnosis or Treatment of Illness or Injury

	First	Location	Second	Location	Third	Location
Medical Care Facility *	f	8	f	8	f	8
Dr. Acosta	19	3.7	1	1.7	1	11.1
Carlos Heights Clinic	84	16.3	ıî	19.0	î	11.1
Dr. Cruz	5	1.0	î	1.7	-	
Dededo Medical Center	6	1.2			_	_
FHP	113	21.9	6	10.3	2	22.2
Dr. Garrett's Office	3	0.6	Ž.			
Good Samaritan Clinic	19	3.7	3	5.2	_	_
Dr. Sirilan	1	0.2		-	_	-
Guam Memorial Hospital	31	6.0	7	12.1	_	-
Guam Poly Clinic	16	3.1	2	3.5	1	11.1
ITC Clinic #1	39	7.5	5	8.6	ī	11.1
Dr. K. Chen	1	0.2	3	5.2		
Family Clinic	10	1.9	3	5.2	_	_
Dr. Guzman	9	1.7	2	3.5	_	_
DPHSS	18	3.5	2	3.5	_	_
Dr. Sablan's Clinic	3	0.6	ī	1.7	1	11.1
Drs. Sagisi and Batoyan	2	0.4	ī	1.7	_	
St. Anthony's Clinic	8	1.5	2	3.5	_	
SDA	63	12.2	2	3.5	1	11.1
Dr. Chang	3	0.6	ī	1.7	_	
Dr. Tolentino's Office	7	1.4	1	1.7	_	_
China Acupuncture	3	0.6	1	1.7	-	_
Dr. Maskell-Chiropractor	1	0.2	_		=	-
Guam Chiropractor	1	0.2	-	_	_	-
NRMC	42	8.1	1	1.7		
Andersen Clinic	7	1.4	_	_	1	11.1
Naval Station Dispensary	2	0.4	_		_	
East West Oriental Clinic		12	1	1.7	_	_
Psychological Services			<u>_ī</u>	1.7	_=	
TOTAL	516	100.1	58	100.1	9	99.9
Insufficient Data	29		10			

<sup>\*</sup>See Appendix D, Card f, for detailed listing of doctors and medical facilities.

23.0% (121) of the 516 individuals for whom information was reported had gone to the FHP Clinic. This percentage figure was similar to the 22.0% reported in the Health Needs Assessment of Northern Guam Study (1). The Carlos Heights Clinic ranked second at 18.6%. Approximately 13.0% of this group had gone to the SDA Clinic while 8.7% and 7.4%, respectively, received diagnostic services or treatment at ITC Clinic Number One and the Guam Memorial Hospital. Forty-three individuals were reported to have gone to the NRMC and an additional 10 to the Andersen AFB Clinic and Naval Station Dispensary. The total for these three military health centers comprised 10.3% of the total 516 individuals who had received such medical attention.

# 7.3.2 Personal-Social Characteristics of Gender, Ethnicity and Age

Information contained in Table 68 includes the number males and females who reported having gone to various medical clinics for diagnosis or treatment of illness or injury during the past year. These data do not represent the total number of visits but rather sources of medical care. Also indicated in this table is a rank/order listing of the medical clinics or In the ranking, "1" refers to the clinic that was offices. mentioned most frequently. Statistical tests were computed to determine if the variations or differences in the number of males and females who had utilized services of a particular doctor were statistically significant. clinic or This was possible only in the cases where the expected cell frequencies were large enough. "Large enough" was defined as at least five.

TABLE 68. Doctors' Offices or Medical Facilities Visited
During Past Year One or More Times for Diagnosis
or Treatment of Illness or Injury by Gender

	Gen	der			
	Male	Female	Total_		
Medical Care Facility a	f Rank	f Rank	f Rank		
Dr. Acosta*	14 7	7	21 8		
Carlos Heights Clinic	48 2	48 2	96 2		
Dr. Cruz	1	5	6		
Dededo Medical Center	1	5	6		
FHP	621	591	1211		
Dr. Garrett's Office	1	2	3		
Good Samaritan*	8	14 7	22 7		
Dr. Sirilan	-	1	1		
Guam Memorial Hospital	216	176	38 6		
Guam Poly Clinic**	5	14 7	1910		
ITC Clinic	234	22 4	454		
Dr. K.Chen	2	2	4		
Family Clinic	7	6	13		
Dr. Guzman*	4	7	11		
DPHSS	11	9	209		
Dr. Sablan's Clinic	4	1 3	5 3		
Drs. Sagisi and Batoyan	=		3		
St. Anthony's Clinic***	9	1	10		
SDA	32 3	343	663		
Dr. Chang	3	1	4		
Dr. Tolentino's Office	6	2	8		
China Acupuncture	1	3	4		
Dr. Maskell-Chiropractor	_	1	1		
Guam Chiropractor	1	Section 201	1		
NRMC	23 4	205	435		
Andersen Clinic	4	4	8		
Naval Station Dispensary	2	•	2		
East West Oriental Clinic	1	<del></del>	1		
Psychological Services	<u>=</u>	1	1		
TOTAL	294	289	583		
Insufficient Data	17	22			

<sup>\*</sup>Not statistically significant at the .05 level of probability.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Statistically significant at the .025 level of probability.

\*\*\*Statistically significant at the .05 level of probability.

aSee Appendix D, Card F, for detailed listing of doctors and medical facilities.

Generally, the rankings for the <u>males and females</u> were very similar. Exceptions to this were in the instances of Dr. Acosta, the Good Samaritan Clinic, and the Guam Poly Clinic. Though the difference between males and females looked substantial it was not statistically significant in the case of Dr. Acosta. Twice as many males as females had gone to Dr. Acosta. Essentially the reverse was the case in utilization of the Good Samaritan Clinic. Fourteen females as compared to eight males had gone there.

Statistically significant differences were found, however, in two cases. Clearly more females than males had gone to the Guam Poly Clinic. Although frequencies were small, 9 out of 10 (90.0%) of the St. Anthony's Clinic medical clients were males. Five out of six individuals who had seen Dr. Cruz for medical attention were females.

Considerable variation occurred among the various ethnic categories and their use of medical care facilities for diagnosis and treatment of illness or injury. As shown in Table 69 the FHP Clinic ranked first for Chamorros, the Carlos Heights Clinic for Filipinos, and the SDA Clinic for Caucasians. Other Islanders were more likely to have gone to the SDA Clinic or the Dededo Medical Center, though no clear cut pattern was evident due to the small number of individuals (9) involved. Those categorized as "All Others" were more likely to have gone to the SDA Clinic or NRMC. A closer inspection of the table will reveal that the three military medical facilities, when combined for statistical purposes, ranked first for use by

TABLE 69. Doctor's Offices or Medical Facilities Visited During Past Year One or More Times for Diagnosis or Treatment of Illness or Injury by Ethnicity

			Ethn:	icity			
Medical Care Facility *	Chamorro f Rank	Filipino f Rank	Caucasian f Rank	Other Islanders f Rank	Asian f Rank	All Others f Rank	Total f Rank
Dr. Acosta	5	163	-	-	_	-	21 8
Carlos Heights Clinic	56 2	33 1	1	1	_	5 3	96 2
Dr. Cruz	4	2	_	=	-	-	6
Dededo Medical Center	1	1	s <del>-</del> s	3 1	-	1	6
FHP	96 1	13 4	6 3	1	21	3	1211
Dr. Garrett's Office	2	_	-	-	1	-	3
Good Samaritan Clinic	16 7	3	-	2 3	-	1	22 7
Dr. Sirilan		-	-	1	-	-	1
Guam Memorial Hospital	29 4	7 6	-	1	-	1	3B6
Guam Poly Clinic	8	7 6	1	-	2 1	1	1910
ITC Clinic #1	24 6	21 2	-	_	-	-	45 4
Dr. K. Chen	4	-	-	-	-	7-1	4
Family Clinic	11B	-	1	1	-	_	13
Dr. Guzman	3	8 5		-	-	-	11
DPHSS	109	5	1	-	1	3	209
Dr. Sablan's Clinic	2	1	1	_	-	1	5
Drs. Sagisi and Batoyan	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
St. Anthony's Clinic	4	5	1	-	-	-	10
SDA Clinic	44 3	1	10 1	3 1	1	7 1	66 3
Dr. Tolentino's Office	8	-	1,—1	· -	-	1-1	8
China Acupuncture	-	3	-	1	-		4
Dr. Maskell-Chiropractor	1	-	_	-	-	-	1
Guam Chiropractor	1	-	-	9 9	-	( <del>-</del> )	1
NMRC	26 5	-	8 2	1	1	7 1	43 5
Andersen Clinic	-	4	2	-	1	1	8
Naval Station Dispensary	-	1	1	: <b>-</b> :	-	-	2
East West Oriental Clinic	1	-	-	_	-	_	1
Psychological Services	1	-	•	-	-	-	1
Dr. Chang	3	_1			<del>-</del>	<u> </u>	4
TOTAL	361	134	33	15	9	31	583
Insufficient Data	23	13	-	1	-	2	

<sup>\*</sup>See Appendix D, Card F, for detailed listing of doctors and medical facilities.

Caucasians. Eleven out of 33 (33.0%) used the NRMC, Andersen AFB Clinic or the Naval Station Dispensary as their source of medical care. The military clinics ranked fifth for Chamorros. ITC Clinic #1 ranked second for Filipinos, sixth for Chamorros and not at all for the other ethnic groupings. In addition, it may be of interest to note that the SDA Clinic ranked first, second or third for five of the six ethnic groups, Filipinos being the exception. Filipinos in this study virtually did not go to the SDA Clinic. As may be observed, only one of the total of 134 Filipinos noted in the table was reported to have gone there. Filipinos, on the other hand, were far more likely to have visited Dr. Acosta than were Chamorros or members of other ethnic categories. The FHP Clinic was ranked from first to fourth by all six ethnic groups.

The various medical care facilities tended to be age specific with regard to their clients included in this study. Generally, for individuals up to and including age 15, the rank order of medical clinics used was: Carlos Heights Clinic, FHP Clinic and SDA Clinic, respectively. The FHP Clinic, however, ranked first among the four age groupings of those ages 16 or older, while the ITC Clinic #1 ranked second, except for the age 65 and older group. The SDA Clinic ranked second or third for all age categories (Table 70).

Nearly two-thirds of all infants and children under age 5 were taken to the Carlos Heights and FHP Clinics. The proportion visiting these two clinics dropped to about 50.0% for the 5 to 15 age group and to 22.2% for those age 16 to 39.

TABLE 70. Doctors' Offices or Medical Facilities Visited During Past Year One or More Times for Diagnosis or Treatment of Illness or Injury by Age

				Age					
	Less than	1-4	5-15	16-39	40-54	55-64	65+	200 500 2	
	1 Year	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Total	
Medical Care Facility*	f Rank	f Rank	f Rank	f Rank	f Rank	f Rank	f Rank	f Ran	
						_			
Dr. Acosta	1	-	3	4	4	5	4	218	
Carlos Heights Clinic	31	251	411	8	9	4	62	962	
or. Cruz	· <del>-</del> ·	<u> </u>	-	1	1	-	4	6	
Dededo Medical Center	7	2	1	2	1			. 6	
НР	31	152	312	261	221	151	91	1211	
r. Garrett's Office	-	1	2	-	=	-	-	3	
ood Samaritan Clinic	-	-	6	7	3	4	2	227	
r. Sirilan	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
Guam Memorial Hospital	-	2	9	15	5	4	3	386	
Suam Poly Clinic	1	-	5	6	5	1	1	19	
TC Clinic	-	1	2	202	8	10	4	454	
or. K. Chen	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	4	
amily Clinic	-	1	2	2	2	2	4	13	
or. Guzman	-	-	2	2	4	1	2	11	
PHSS	1	4	2	2	3	3	5	209	
or. Sablan's Clinic	_	-	2	1	1	-	1	5	
ors. Sagisi and Batoyan	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	
it. Anthony's Clinic	-	3	3	1	1	-	2	10	
SDA Clinic	1	6	15	202	123	6	62	663	
or. Chang	( <del></del> )	-	1	2	1	_		4	
or. Tolentino's Office	-	-	2	4	1	-	1	8	
hina Acupuncture	-	-	1	1	2	_	-	4	
r. Maskell-Chiropractor	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
uam Chiropractor	-	=	-	1	-	-	-	1	
RMC	1	2	8	11	11 )	7	3	435	
indersen Clinic	-	1	3	2	1 )2	1	-	8	
aval Station Dispensary		-	_	1	1)	-	-	2	
ast West Oriental Clinic	-	-	-	=	1	<del>-</del>	-	1	
sychological Services	-	-		-	-	-	1	. 1	
	_	7.4	· <del></del>			·			
OTAL	11	63	142	144	100	64	59	583	
nsufficient Data	-	4	17	9	5	2	2		

<sup>&</sup>quot;See Appendix D, Card F, for detailed listing of doctors and medical facilities.

### 7.4 Doctor Visits

#### 7.4.1 Number

A total of 2,405 doctor calls were made by 539 individuals during the year for diagnostic services or treatment of illness or injury. The median number of visits was calculated as 8.0 and the arithmetic mean as 4.5. The number of office visits per person ranged from 1 to as many as 98 (Table 71).

Slightly less than one-third (31.0%) of the 539 individuals reported having made only one visit to the doctor for this type of medical care. This figure was similar to, though slightly less than, the 36.3% found in the Health Needs Assessment of Northern Guam Study (1) conducted five years ago. In that earlier study an additional 20.5% made two doctor visits; in the present study 22.6% had done so. Therefore, the two studies produced similar findings. Upon combining the percentages of individuals who made one doctor visit and those who made two, results for the Northern Area study totaled 56.8 and for the current all-island survey 53.6. These findings would tend to further support the reliability of the data.

# 7.4.2 <u>Personal-Social Characteristics of Gender, Ethnicity and Age</u>

The <u>gender</u> of a person seemed not to be related to the number of <u>visits</u> made to a doctor for diagnosis or treatment of illness or injury. Only a very slight trend was found. The female subjects' number of doctor visits was 8.7 for the year as compared to 7.5 for males. The arithmetic means differed by only 0.1 and were calculated to be 4.5 and 4.4, respectively, for females and males (Table 72).

TABLE 71. Number of Times Doctors Were Visited During Past Year for Diagnosis or Treatment of Illness or Injury

	Indi	viduals	202 400 470
Number of Visits	f	ફ	Total Visit
1	167	31.0	167
2	122	22.6	244
3	63	11.7	189
4	51	9.4	204
5	24	4.4	120
6	34	6.3	204
7	4	0.7	28
8	11	2.0	88
9	6	1.1	54
10	8	1.5	80
11	_	.==	
12	27	5.0	324
13	4	0.7	52
14	2	0.4	28
15	2	0.4	30
16	1	0.2	16
17	1	0.2	17
18	3	0.6	54
20	1	0.2	20
24	1	0.2	24
26	2	0.4	52
32	1	0.2	32
91	2	0.4	182
98	2	0.4	196
TOTAL	539	100.0	2,405
 Median Mean Range			8.0 4.5 1-98
Insufficient Data			3

TABLE 72. Number of Times Doctors Were Visited During Past Year for Diagnosis or Treatment of Illness or Injury by Gender

			- 3	N 100 N		
Number	<u> </u>	Male	ender	emale	To	otal
Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits	£	Visits
1	85	85	82	82	167	167
2	62	124	60	120	122	244
3	29	87	34	102	63	189
4	30	120	21	84	51	204
5	12	60	12	60	24	120
6	17	102	17	102	34	204
7	3	21	1	7	4	28
8	6	48	5	40	11	88
9	2	18	4	36	6	54
10	4	40	4	40	8	80
11	-	_	-	_ '	••	
12	12	144	15	180	27	324
13	2	26	2	26	4	52
14	1	14	1	14	2	28
15	-	-	2	30	2	30
16	1	16	-	-	1	16
17	1	17	-	-	1	17
18	1	18	2	36	3	54
20	- :	-	1	20	1	20
24	1	24	-	•	1	24
26	2	52	-	n <del></del>	2	52
32		_	1	32	1	32
91	2	182	_	-	2	182
98			2	_196	2	196
TOTAL	273	1,198	266	1,207	539	2,405
Median Mean Range		7.5 4.4 1-91	-	8.7 4.5 1-98		8.0 4.5 1-98
Insuffic Data	lent	1		2		3

With regard to ethnicity the medical services use profile continued to prevail. Generally, those who identified themselves as being of Chamorro ancestry visited a doctor during the year a number of times about equal to the overall study group. Their median number of visits was 6.7 and the mean 4.4. The Filipino group made fewer doctor visits. Their median figure was 5.9 and the mean was 3.6. Caucasians, in contrast, reported their median number of doctor visits to be 17.7; the mean figure was calculated to be 7.8. This was the largest mean figure for any of the six ethnic categories. Asians, as shown in Table 73 made the fewest doctor visits.

There was a direct positive relationship between <u>age</u> and the number of doctor visits. As noted in Table 74, the number of visits were fewest for infants less than one year old and increased progressively up to the 65 and older category. The median and mean number of doctor visits for infants were 3.5 and 2.3 and for those ages 55 to 64 were 12.0 and 6.3, respectively. Both median and mean figures increased in a consistent fashion across age groups from youngest to senioraged individuals. The eldest age group of 65 or older reported slightly fewer visits than those in the 55 to 64 age bracket.

### 7.5 Time Since Last Nondiagnostic and Treatment Doctor Visit

The interviewees were asked when members of their house-holds who had not visited a doctor during the prior year for the diagnosis and treatment of an illness or injury had last consulted a doctor for any reason whatsoever. The information obtained is presented in Table 75.

TABLE 73. Number of Times Doctors Were Visited During Past Year for Diagnosis or Treatment of Illness or Injury by Ethnicity

						Ethn	city				16. 15			
Number of Visits	Ch	amorro Visits	Fil	ipino Visits	Cau	casian Visits	O Isl	ther anders Visits	As	ian Visits	A11	Others Visits		otal Visits
VISIUS		VIBILS		VISIUS		VISICS	-	ATSICS		AIBILB		AIRICA		VISITS
=1	99	99	41	41	10	10	4	4	3	3	10	10	167	167
2	72	144	29	58	5	10	3	6	3	6	10	20	122	244
3	36	108	23	69	ĭ	3	2	6	-	_	1	3	63	189
Ā	35	140	8	32	2	8	1	_	_	_	6	24	51	204
5	17	85	2	10	3	15	1	5	-	-	i	5	24	120
6	22	132	11	66	_	-	_	_	_	_	1	6	34	204
7	1	7	2	14	1	7	-	_	_	-	_	-	4	28
8	6	48	2	16	1	8	1	8	1	В	_	-	11	88
9	3	27	2	18	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	_	6	54
10	4	40	2	20	1	10	1	10	-	-	-	-	8	80
11	-		-	_ <del>_</del>	-	.=	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	18	216	7	B 4	1	12	1	12	_	-	_		27	324
13	3	39	-	-	-		-	_	-	-	1	13	4	52
14	1	14	-	_	1	14	_	-	-	-	-	-	2	28
15	1	15	-	-	1	15	-	-	_	•	-	-	2	30
16	-	-	1	16	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	1	16
17	1	17	-	**	-	-	-	-	***	-	-	_	1	17
18	2	36	-	-	1	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	54
20	- 0	-	-	:	1	20	-	_	-	-	-	-	1	20
24	1	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	24
26	-	-	1	26	-	-	1	26	-	-	-	1-	2	52
32	1	32	-	-	-	_=_	-	-	-	-	-	, <del>-</del>	1	32
91		_	_	-	1	91	-	-	-	-	1	91	2	182
98	2	196	_=	=							_=		2	196
TOTAL	325	1,419	131	470	31	250	14	77	7	17	31	172	539	2,405
Median		6.7		5.9		17.7		10.5		2.4		90.6		8.0
Mean		4.4		3.6		7.8		5.5		2.4		5.5		4.5
Range		1-98		1-26		1-91		1-26		1-8		1-91		1-98
Insufficient Data													3	

TABLE 74. Number of Times Doctors Were Visited During Past Year for Diagnosis or Treatment of Illness or Injury by Age

5								Age								
		than Year		-4 ears	5 Y	-15 ears	1	6-39 ears		0-54 ears		5-64 ears	, 6	5 + ars	er.	otal
Visits	£	Visits		Visits		Visits		Visits		Visits		Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits
1	4	4	23	23	48	48	52	52	21	21	11	11	В	В	167	167
2	2	4	16	32	46	92	22	44	14	28	13	26	9	18	122	244
3	1	3	11	33	12	36	18	54	13	39	5	15	3	9	63	189
4	3	12	4	16	9	36	11	44	8	32	10	40	6	24	51	204
5	-	-	3	15	7	35	7	35	2	10	2	10	3	15	24	120
6	-	-	_	_	4	24	6	36	5	30	10	60	9	54	34	204
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	21	1	7	-		-	-	4	28
8	-	-	-	-	1	8	2	1.6	4	32	2	16	2	16	11	88
9	-	-	-	7.50	-	_	4	36	1	9	-	-	1	9	6	54
10	-	_	1	10	3	30	1	10	2	20	_	-	1	10	8	80
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_		-	=	-		
12	_	-	1	12	-	_	7	84	9	108	3	36	7	84	27	324
13	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	39	1	13	-	.7	4	52
14	_	_	-	-	-	-	1	15	1	14	ī	15	1	14	2 2	28 30
15	1 - 1	-	••	-	-	-	1	15		-	1	13	-	-		30
16	1.0	. <del></del>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- <del></del>	1	16	_	-	1	16
17		-	1	17		-	-	-	-	9 <del>73.</del>			-	-	1	17
18	-	-	_	-	_	_=	-	-	-	-	1	18	2	36	3	54
20	_	-	_	-	1	20	-	-	=		-	-	-	-	1	20
24	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	1	24	-	-	_	_	1	24
26	-	_	1	26	-	-	_	_	-	-	1	26	-	-	2	52
32	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	1	32	-	-	-	-	1	32
91	-	-	_	-	1	91	-	_	-	-	1	91	-	-	2	182
98		_=			1	98	1	98							2	196
TOTAL	10	23	61	184	133	518	135	545	86	445	62	393	52	297	539	2,405
Median		3.5		3.8		6.0		6.9		10.2		12.0		9.0		8.0
Mean		2.3		3.0		3.9		4.2		5.2		6.3		5.7		4.5
Range		1-4		1-26		1-98		1-98		1-32		1-91		1-18		1-98
Insufficier Data	it														3	

TABLE 75. Length of Time Since a Doctor Last Consulted for any Reason if No Doctor Visited During the Past Year for Diagnostic Services or Treatment of Illness or Injury

	Ind	ividuals	
Length of Time (Months)	f	8	
	H		
Less than 1	73	5.3	
1	18	1.3	
2	14	1.0	
3	9	0.7	
4	7	0.5	
5	8	0.6	
6	9	0.7	
7	4	0.3	
8	9	0.7	
9	3	0.2	
10	4	0.3	
11	-	-	
12	6	0.4	
More than 12	1,134	81.9	
Don't know/does not apply	86	6.2	
TOTAL	1,384	100.0	
Insufficient Data	2		

of the 1,384 individuals concerned, 73 (5.3%) had consulted a doctor during the month preceding the study. The time period since the last doctor visit for 6.7% of this group ranged from 1 to 12 months. For 81.8% the time period was over one year. An additional 6.2% either did not know how long it had been since the last doctor visit or had not consulted a doctor at all.

Those who had consulted a doctor during the year were compared with those who had not done so for more than a year prior to the study with regard to their personal-social characteristics of gender, ethnicity, and age (Tables 76-78). Gender and age were found to be statistically significant at the .005 and .001 level of probability, respectively; ethnicity was not. More females than expected had consulted a doctor during the year and more males had done so over a year earlier (Table 76). While the age variable was statistically very significant, the relationship was not linear, as might be expected. More young children under age 5 had been seen by a doctor during the year than would be expected, if age was not a factor associated with doctor visits. Fewer individuals age 5 to 15 and 40 to 54 had been to a doctor during the same 12-month period. paring the various age categories of those who had consulted a doctor over a year before the study, those under age 5 and those 55 years or older were underrepresented; the 16 to years old individuals were considerably overrepresented. ages 5 to 15 and 40 to 54 were found in approximate proportion to what would be expected if one's age was not related in any manner to whether or not he consulted a doctor (Table 78).

TABLE 76. Length of Time Since a Doctor Last Consulted for Any Reason, if No Doctor Visited During Past Year for Diagnostic Services or Treatment of Illness or Injury by Gender

		Gend	er		
	Male		Female	0 0 0	Total
Length of Time (Months)	A*	E*	A	Е	A
Less than 1	30	37	43	36	73
1 - 3	12 )		29 )		41 )
4 - 6	13 ) ) 34	47	11 ) ) 57	44	24 ) 91
7 9	5 ) )		11 )		16 )
10 - 12	4 )		6 )		10 )
More than 12	601	580	533	554	1,134
Don't know/does not apply	46		40		86
TOTAL	711		673		1,384

<sup>\*</sup>A and E denote the actual and expected frequencies.

NOTE: The chi-square value with 2 degrees of freedom is statistically significant at the .005 level of probability.

TABLE 77. Length of Time Since a Doctor Last Consulted for Any Reason if No Doctor Visited During Past Year for Diagnostic Services or Treatment of Illness or Injury by Ethnicity

	7_2-1-11					Ethn	icity	10000						
Length		_				Other						All		
of Time	Cham		Fili	<u>oino</u>	Cauca	<u>sian</u>	Islan	ders	Asia	an	Othe	rs	Total A	
(Months)	A*	E*	Α	Е	A	E	A	E	A	E	A	E	A	
Less than	91	95	49	46	7	6	6	5	3	3	8	9	164	
More than 12	654	657	336	319	28	40	36	34	25	20	55	64	1,134	
Don't know/ does not apply	_42		_25		3		2		_=		_14		86	
TOTAL	787		410		38		44		28		77		1,384	

<sup>\*</sup>A and E denote the actual and expected frequencies.

NOTE: The chi-square value with 5 degrees of freedom was not statistically significant.

TABLE 78. Length of Time Since a Doctor Last Consulted for Any Reason if No Doctor Visited During Past Year for Diagnostic Services or Treatment of Illness or Injury

						A	ge				172			
Length		der					,-						and	
of Time		lear_	0.444	-4	<u>5-15</u>	The state of the s	-39		-54		-64	_	ler	Total
(Months)	A*	E*	A	E	A E	A	Е		E	A	E	A	E	A
Less than														
12	23	4	25	14	24 40	60	60	12	23	14	13	6	10	164
More than														
12	5	23	68	96	291 278	482	417	159	160	75	93	54	67	1,134
Don't know/														
does not														
apply	_1		10			32		_14		_7		_1		86
TOTAL	29		103		336	574		185		96		61		1,384
TOTAL	29		103		330	5/4		183		96		ρŢ		1,304

<sup>\*</sup>A and E denote the actual and expected frequencies.

NOTE: The chi-square value was statistically significant at the .001 level of probability.

#### SECTION EIGHT

#### PREVENTIVE MEDICAL CARE

### 8.1 Introduction and Personal-Social Characteristics

An attempt was made in this study to determine the degree to which preventive medical care was received by the people of Guam. Preventive care included those visits to a doctor by a person in good health and without injury for immunization, an x-ray or medical advice during the 12 months immediately prior to the survey.

Four kinds of information were obtained.\* It included the number of persons out of the total of 1,928 in the study who had availed themselves of preventive medical care, the reason for the type of care received, the specific medical clinics or doctors' offices they had visited and the number of visits made. These data are presented in Tables 79-92.

Two hundred seventy persons (14.0%) were reported to have made 676 office calls for preventive medical care for the specified 12-month period (Table 79). Of the 270 individuals involved, 9 had also gone to a second doctor. None found it necessary to receive preventive medical care at a third medical location.

The personal-social characteristic of <u>gender</u> was found statistically to be very highly significant. More females than expected had sought preventive medical care (Table 80).

<sup>\*</sup>See Survey Instrument, Appendix C (Questions 12 and 12a-g)

TABLE 79. Individuals Who Visited a Doctor During Past Year for Preventive Medical Care: Immunization, X-rays or Advice

	Indivi	duals
Response	f	g
Yes	270	14.0
No	1,658	86.0
TOTAL	1,928	100.0

Approximately 58.0% of the 270 individuals were females, while in the total sample they constituted 48.9%. Preventive medical care, as noted above, included immunization, x-ray, and medical advice. Although these data do not differentiate, it is quite probable that there was little difference, if any, between males and females and their rate of immunization or having been x-rayed during the year. Therefore, the difference noted was likely a result of females having received medical advice to a greater extent than did the males.

Statistically significant differences were also found for the ethnicity variable. There were fewer Filipinos and considerably more Caucasians and Other Islanders than expected when making a comparison of ethnicity distribution within the total group of 1,928. Chamorros, Asians and "All Others" appeared in numbers similar to expected frequencies. The number of Caucasians was nearly twice as large as would be expected, while only 80.0% of the expected number of Filipinos had received preventive health care. Findings are reported in Table 80.

TABLE 80. Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages of Individuals Who Had Received Over the Year Preventive Medical Care by Gender, Ethnicity and Age

			viduals	0
	Ac	tual	Ехр	ected
Characteristics	f_	8	f	8
Gender*				
Male Female	114 156	42.2 57.8	138 132	51.1 48.9
TOTAL	270	100.0	270	100.0
Ethnicity*				1
Chamorro Filipino Caucasian Other Islanders Asian All Others	152 61 19 15 4 19	56.3 22.6 7.0 5.6 1.5 7.0	156 76 10 8 5	57.9 28.1 3.5 3.0 1.8 5.7
TOTAL	270	100.0	270	100.0
<u>Age</u> **				,,
Less than 1 1 - 4 5 - 15 16 - 39 40 - 54 55 - 64 65 +	23 42 51 99 27 19	8.5 15.6 18.9 36.7 10.0 7.0 3.3	6 23 66 99 38 22 16	2.0 8.5 24.5 36.8 14.1 8.2 5.9
TOTAL	270	100.0	270	100.0

<sup>\*</sup>These figures are statistically significant at the .005 level of probability.

<sup>\*\*</sup>These figures are statistically significant at the .001 level of probability

The variable of age was also analyzed. Statistically, its degree of association was highly significant beyond the .001 level of probability (Table 80). This was primarily a function of the larger number of infants and other children under five years of age who had received preventive health care than would be expected if age were not a causative factor. Their numbers were more than twice as large as would be expected. The age categories that were underrepresented were the "5-15 years," "40-54 years" and the "65 and older." The underrepresentation of the most senior age group was worthy of note.

#### 8.2 Nature of Preventive Medical Care

#### 8.2.1 Reasons for Visits

Shown in Table 81 are the various reasons for which preventive medical care doctor's visits were made. One-third of

TABLE 81. Nature of Preventive Medical Care Doctor Visits
During Past Year

	Vi	sits
Nature of Preventive Care	f	8
Prescription/Refill	7	2.4
Annual Health Exam	50	17.0
Employment/School Physical	29	9.9
Immunization Update	102	34.7
General Check-up	55	18.7
Eye Exam	5	1.7
Prenatal/Postpartum Check-up	_46	15.6
TOTAL	294	100.0

the doctor or clinic visits were for updating immunizations. It should be noted that during the final third of the survey data collection period a measle epidemic was observed on the island. As a result, health agencies and schools cooperated in assisting a major effort to get all immunizations up-to-date. Physical examinations and general check-ups accounted for an additional 35.7% of such preventive medical care doctor visits.

# 8.2.2 <u>Personal-Social Characteristics of Gender, Ethnicity and Age</u>

Upon analyzing the <u>gender</u> variable (Table 82) it was found that 41.5% of the preventive health visits made by males were for immunizations. Annual health examinations (18.7%) and general health check-ups (17.9%) ranked second and third. The inclusion of males in the prenatal or postpartum check-ups

TABLE 82. Nature of Preventive Medical Care Doctor Visits During Past Year by Gender

			der	
	M	lale	Fe	male
Nature of Preventive Care	f	8	f	<del>-</del>
Prescription/Refill	2	1.6	5	2.9
Annual Health Exam	23	18.7	27	15.8
Employment/School Physical	13	10.6	16	9.4
Immunization Update	51	41.5	51	29.8
General Check-up	22	17.9	33	19.3
Eye Exam	1	0.8	4	2.3
Prenatal/Postpartum Check-up	11	8.9	35	20.5
TOTAL	123	100.0	171	100.0

category was a result of babies being reported as having their check-ups. This finding is verified in Table 82.

Although 29.8% of the preventive medical care visits made by the female subjects were for immunizations, the next largest percentage (20.5) was for prenatal and postpartum check-ups. General check-ups and annual health exams ranked third and fourth, respectively.

With regard to ethnicity (Table 83), the types of preventive medical care received by Chamorros and Filipinos was quite similar. Immunizations, however, made up a slightly larger proportion of the visits made by Chamorros. Prenatal and postpartum check-ups accounted for 18.6% of the medical care visits made by Filipinos as compared to 15.8% for Chamorros. Over 83.0% of the visits made by Caucasians were for immunizations, annual health exams and general check-ups.

As expected, immunizations accounted for a majority of the preventive health visits of the infants and young children (Table 84). Age also tended to be related to whether or not eye examinations were received. Thirty percent of the preventive health care visits made by those 65 years old or older were for eye exams. It may be noted that 11 (42.3%) of the medical visits made by the infants under one year of age were in the prenatal/postpartum check-up category. The inclusion of babies in this category provides the needed explanation for the number of males reported in Table 82.

TABLE 83. Nature of Preventive Medical Care Doctor Visits During Past Year by Ethnicity

						Ethn	icity					100000
	Cha	morro	Fil	ipino	Cau	casian	(977):372	ner anders	As	ians	A11	Others
Nature of Preventive Care	<u>f</u>	- 8	£	- 8	f	- 8	f	8	£	8	£	8
Prescription/Refill	4	2.4	2	2.9	1	5.6	-	-	-	-	_	-
Annual Health Exam	29	17.6	13	18.6	6	33.3	1	6.7	1	25.0	-	-
Employment/School Physical	17	10.3	8	11.4	~	•	1	6.7	-	-	3	13.6
Immunization Update	55	33.3	19	27.1	6	33.3	10	66.6	1	25.0	11	50.0
General Check-up	30	18.2	14	20.0	3	16.7	2	13.3	1	25.0	5	22.8
Eye Exam	4	2.4	1	1.4	-	-	-	-	_	1 <del></del>	_	-
Prenatal/Postpartum Check-up	26	15.8	_13	18.6	2	11.1	_1	6.7	_1	25.0	3	13.6
TOTAL	165	100.0	70	100.0	18	100.0	15	100.0	4	100.0	22	100.0

TABLE 84. Nature of Preventive Medical Care Doctor Visits During Past Year by Age

		nder		1-4		-15	16	Nge 5-39		0-54		5-64		65+
Nature of Preventive Care	f	Year	f	ears 8	f	ears	£	ars	- Y	ears	£	ears	Y	ears
Prescription/Refill	-	-	-		1	1.7	3	2.9	3	11.1	-	_	-	_
Annual Health Exam	-	-	2	4.3	3	5.0	23	22.1	13	48.1	7	33.3	2	20.0
Employment/School Physical	-	-	2	4.3	8	13.3	10	9.6	5	18.5	4	19.0	-	_
Immunization Update	13	50.0	31	67.4	41	68.3	17	16.3	-	9-1	1-1	1-1	-	-
General Check-up	2	7.7	11	24.0	5	8.3	18	17.3	5	18.5	9	42.9	5	50.0
Eye Exam	-	-	_	-	_	-	2	1.9	-	-	_	-	3	30.0
Prenatal/Postpartum Check-up	11	42.3	_=		_2	3.3	_31	29.8	_1	3.7	_1	4.8		=
TOTAL	26	100.0	46	100.0	60	99.9	104	99.9	27	99.9	21	100.0	10	100.0

#### 8.3 Doctor Offices and Clinics

#### 8.3.1 Frequency of Use

Inspection of Table 85 reveals 21 different clinics/
medical centers were utilized. The FHP Guam Medical Center was
most frequently utilized, while the DPHSS, SDA clinic, NRMC,
and Carlos Heights Clinic ranked second, third, fourth and
fifth, respectively. Two-thirds of the 271 doctor visits were
made to these specific medical facilities for preventive health
care. Four of the 9 persons who went to two different medical
clinics for preventive care had gone to the Family Clinic.

#### 8.3.2 <u>Personal-Social Characteristics of Gender,</u> Ethnicity and Age

Table 86 includes the frequency distribution of medical care facilities by gender. Also reported in the table is the rank/order listing of the medical clinics/offices. While overall the FHP clinic was mentioned as being used by the most individuals, it ranked second for the males but first for The next most frequently mentioned medical facility females. was the Department of Public Health and Social Services. It. however, was ranked first by the males and third by the females. The SDA Clinic ranked third overall and for the males, while for the females it ranked second.

Similarity in the ranking of medical clinics between the males and females also existed for fourth and fifth place. The Carlos Heights Clinic and NRMC were fourth and fifth for the males but in the reverse order for the females.

Females, more so than males, mentioned that they had received care from specific medical clinics, while males listed

TABLE 85. Preventive Health Care Facilities Visited One or More Times

First	Location	Second 1	Cocation	Third Location
£	8	f	8	f %
24	9.1	=	-	
2	0.8	=	7 ==	
3	1.1	===	_	
	18.6	_	-	
13	4.9	_	-	
9	3.4	←	-	
4	1.5	1	14.3	
8	3.0	_	_	
13	4.9	_	-	-NONE-
6	2.3	4	57.1	HONE
41	15.5	1	14.3	
6	2.3	_	***	
7	2.7	3 <del></del>	-	
37	14.0	-	_	
4	1.5	~ <del></del>	=	
1	0.4		-	
28	10.6	-		
5	1.9	-		
3	1.1	: <u></u>	-	
1	0.4	-		
_	_	1	14.3	
t. <del></del>		_		
264	100.0	7	100.0	
6		2		
	f  24 2 3 49 13 9 4 8 13 6 41 6 7 37 4 1 28 5 3 1 —	24 9.1 2 0.8 3 1.1 49 18.6 13 4.9 9 3.4 4 1.5 8 3.0 13 4.9 6 2.3 41 15.5 6 2.3 7 2.7 37 14.0 4 1.5 1 0.4 28 10.6 5 1.9 3 1.1 1 0.4	f       %       f         24       9.1       -         2       0.8       -         3       1.1       -         49       18.6       -         13       4.9       -         9       3.4       -         4       1.5       1         8       3.0       -         13       4.9       -         6       2.3       4         41       15.5       1         6       2.3       -         7       2.7       -         37       14.0       -         4       1.5       -         1       0.4       -         28       10.6       -         5       1.9       -         3       1.1       -         -       -       1         0.4       -       -         -       -       1         264       100.0       7	f       %         24       9.1       -

<sup>\*</sup>See Appendix D, Card F, for detailed listing of doctors and medical facilities.

TABLE 86. Preventive Health Care Facilities Visited During the Year One or More Times by Gender

	Ger	nder	X
	Male	Female	Total
Medical Care Facility *	f Rank	f Rank	f Rank
Carlos Heights Clinic	75	174	24 5
Dr. Cruz	1	1	2
Dededo Medical Center	1	2	3
FHP	20 2	291	491
Good Samaritan Clinic	7 5	6	13
Dr. Sirilan	3	6	9
Guam Memorial Hospital	3	2	5
Guam Poly Clinic	2	6	8
TTC Clinic #1	5	8	13
Family Clinic	3	7	10
PHSS	231	193	422
Ors. Sagisi and Batoyan	1	5	6
St. Anthony's Clinic	1	6	7
SDA	17 3	202	37 3
Dr. Chang	2	2	4
China Acupuncture	1		1
NRMC	134	155	284
Andersen Clinic	2	3	5
Naval Station Dispensary	2	1	3
JOG Clinic	1	-	1
Or. Tolentino's Office	<del></del>	_1	1
TOTAL	115	156	271
Insufficient Data			8

<sup>\*</sup>See Appendix D, Card F, for detailed listing of doctors and medical facilities.

others. In particular, females interviewed mentioned more frequently Dr. Sirilan's Office, the Guam Poly Clinic, the Family Clinic, Drs. Sagisi-Batoyan Clinic and St. Anthony's Clinic. Male subjects were more apt to go to the Guam Memorial Hospital and the DPHSS than females for preventive health care services (Table 86). The differences, however, were only slight and in most cases could be chance occurrence due to small numbers.

Ethnicity was also analyzed to determine if individuals of specific ethnic origins were more likely to receive preventive medical care from given medical clinics. As Table 87 indicates, differences were found in this study. The FHP Medical Center ranked first in use by Chamorros. For Filipinos the DPHSS ranked first, while the SDA Clinic was first for Caucasians.

Generally, the data revealed that ethnicity "correlated" with choice of medical clinics for preventive care services. Chamorros were more likely to receive services from the FHP Clinic, NRMC, DPHSS, SDA and the Good Samaritan Clinic. In contrast to this, the Filipinos were more likely to go to DPHSS, Carlos Heights Clinic, ITC Clinic, FHP Clinic and the Drs. Sagisi-Batoyan Clinic.

One's age also tended to be "correlated" with the medical clinics they selected for preventive medical services. DPHSS ranked first or second for children up to age 15. . In addition, its second place ranking for the age 16-39 category may have been heavily influenced by the 16-year-old youths who by law

TABLE 87. Preventive Health Care Facilities Visited During the Year One or More Times by Ethnicity

			Ethn	icity			
				Other			
	Chamorro	Filipino	Caucasian	Islanders	Asians	All Others	Total
Medical Care Facility*	f Rank	f Rank	f Rank	f Rank	f Rank	f Rank	f Ran
Carlos Heights Clinic	11	102	1	-	_	2	245
Dr. Cruz	-	-	-	-	1	15	2
Dededo Medical Center	1	2	-	-	-	-	.3
FHP	381	64	42	1	_	-	491
Good Samaritan Clinic	125	1	-	•	-	-	136
Dr. Sirilan	2	2	-	51	-	-	9
Guam Memorial Hospital	2	5 <del>-</del> 2	1	1	1	2 <b>→</b> 2	5
Guam Poly Clinic	5	1	<del></del>	-	1	1	8
ITC Clinic #1	6	73	200	- F - I -	_	-	136
Family Clinic	5	1	1	1	1	15	107
DPHSS	203	141	1	32	-	42	422
Drs. Sagisi and Batoyan	-	55	-		-	1	6
St. Anthony's Clinic	2	3	=	1	-	1	7
SDA Clinic	203	4	71	1	-	51	373
Dr. Chang	2	-	-	23	-		4
China Acupuncture	-	1	-	-	-		1
NRMC	21)	1)	1)	1)	-)	4)	28)
Andersen Clinic	1)2	2)	2)2	-)	-)	-)2	5)4
Naval Station Dispensary	1)	-)	1)	-)	1)	-)	3)
UOG Clinic	1	-	-	-	-		1
Or. Tolentino's Office		_1	-		<del>-</del>	_=	_1
POTAL	150	61	19	16	5	20	271
Insufficient Data							8
							-

<sup>\*</sup>See Appendix D, Card F, for detailed listing of doctors and medical facilties.

were allowed to receive immunizations and dental care from the public health center (Table 88). Ranked first for the 16- to 39 year-old subjects was the SDA Clinic, while FHP was in first place for the 40-54 and 55-64 age groups surveyed. Of particular interest were the first and second place rankings of the NRMC for the two senior citizen age categories.

#### 8.4 Doctor Visits

#### 8.4.1 Number

The number of visits made by each person to each of the medical clinics was also determined. These data are reported in Table 89. The number of visits a given person had made to a medical clinic ranged from 1 to 13. The median number of doctor/clinic visits was 4.1 while the mean number was found to be 2.5. The number of visits per individual ranged from 1 to 13. In total, 676 preventive health care visits were reported.

#### 8.4.2 <u>Personal-Social Characteristics of Gender,</u> Ethnicity, and Age

With regard to the number of times preventive health care was received during the study year, the subjects' gender seemed to be a determining factor. Not only did more females (162) than males (117) receive such health care services (Table 90) but the total number of visits differed considerably. For the males, 220 total preventive care visits were made while for the females the figure was 456. These figures represent a one-third to two-thirds ratio. Therefore, on the basis of these data, one would expect 67.0 percent of all preventive health care visits to be made by females.

TABLE 88. Preventive Health Care Facilities Visited During the Year One or More Times by Age

				Age				
	Under	1-4	5-15	16-39	40-54	55-64	65+	Total
Medical Care Pasility t	1 Year f Rank	Years	Years f Rank	Years f Ran				
Medical Care Facility *	f Rank	f Rank	t Rank	I Rank	I Rank	I Rank	I Rank	r Ran
Carlos Heights Clinic	32	111	5	1	42	-	-	245
Dr. Cruz	<b>=</b>	-	-	1	<del>=</del> :	1	-	2
Dededo Medical Center	-	-	_	1	₩.	2	-	3
FHP	61	92	82	133	81	51	_	491
Good Samaritan Clinic	1	0-0	1	6	42	ı	-	13
Dr. Sirilan	-	1	4	4	-	_	_	9
Guam Memorial Hospital	-	_	_	3	1	1	-	5
Guam Poly Clinic	2	-	1	4	1	-	-	8
ITC Clinic	-	_	-	7	1	32	22	13
Family Clinic	2	3	-	2	2	1	-	10
DPHSS	32	92	141	162	:=-	-	_	422
Drs. Sagisi & Batoyan	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	6
St. Anthony's Clinic	-	3	3	1	_	_	-	7
SDA Clinic	32	5	73	171	2	2	1	373
Dr. K. Chen	2	1		=	1	1	-	4
China Acupuncture	-	-	-	_	-	1	_	1
NRMC	-	2	. 6	8	3	3	6	284
Andersen Clinic	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
Naval Station Dispensary	-	-	-	2	1	-	_	3
UOG Clinic	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Dr. Tolentino's Office	_		<del>_</del>	_	_1	_	_	_1
TOTAL	23	43	49	97	29	21	9	271
		1.5	1.0				•	
Insufficient Data								8

<sup>\*</sup>See Appendix D, Card F, for detailed listing of doctors and medical facilities.

TABLE 89. Number of Times and Locations Where Preventive Health Care Was Received

	Fi	rst Loca	ation	Se	cond L	ocation
Number of			Total		20	Total
Visits	f		Visits	f	- 8	Visits
1	162	60.0	162	5	55.6	5
2	38	14.1	76	1	11.1	2
3	16	5.9	48	1	11.1	3
4	18	6.6	72	1	11.1	4
5	6	2.2	30	-	-	-
6	11	4.1	66	1	11.1	6
7	2	0.7	14	_		-
9	5	1.9	45		-	-
10	1	0.4	10	-		_
12	10	3.7	120	_	;	
13	_1	0.4	_13	_=		_
TOTAL	270	100.1	656	9	100.0	20
Median Mean Range Total Visits	4.1 2.5 1-13 676		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

The median and mean number of visits were calculated, and as reported in Table 90, the arithmetic means were 1.9 for the males and 2.8 for the females. The difference between the figures was much greater due to larger number of female who had made seven or more doctor visits for preventive health services. The median for the males was 2.6 visits and 5.5 visits for the females.

TABLE 90. Number of Times Preventive Health Care Was Received During the Year by Gender

		Gen	der			
		Male	Fe	male		otal
<u>Visits</u>	f	Visits	f	Visits	£	Visits
1	81	81	86	86	167	167
2	14	28	25	50	39	78
3	6	18	11	33	17	51
4	8	32	11	44	19	76
5	3	15	3	15	6	30
6	2	12	10	60	12	72
7	=	-	2	14	2	14
9	-	-	5	45	5	45
10	1	10	-	-	1	10
12	2	24	8	96	10	120
13			1	13	1	_13
TOTAL	117	220	162	456	279	676
Median Mean Range		2.6 1.9 1-12		5.5 2.8 1-13		4.1 2.4 1-13

These findings differ from those reported earlier for diagnostic or treatment care of illness or injury. As was reported, the number of doctor visits for such health care was approximately the same for males and females.

The ethnicity of the subjects was also studied to determine if it was a variable related to the number of preventive health care visits made in a year. The findings are presented in Table 91. As may be observed, there was little difference in the mean number of doctor visits when comparing Chamorros, Filipinos and Caucasians. The figures were 2.5, 2.4 and 2.3, respectively. The median number of visits also was found to be similar for Chamorros (4.7) and Caucasians (4.8). The median was slightly lower (4.0) for Filipinos. This resulted because of a smaller proportion of individuals in the ethnic category having reported the larger number of repeated doctor visits.

These findings were also in contrast to those reported earlier for diagnosis and treatment of illness or injury. Marked difference were noted. Caucasians had reported by far the largest average number of doctor visits for such medical services, while Filipinos reported the fewest doctor visits.

An analysis of the <u>age</u> variable produced interesting findings. As shown in Table 92 the very young, under 1 year of age, those in the child bearing age range of 16 to 39, and the very old, over 65, made the largest number of preventive care health visits. The mean number of doctor visits for these groups were relatively few. They were 3.1, 3.0 and 3.0 respectively for the three age categories.

TABLE 91. Number of Times Preventive Health Care Was Received During the Year by Ethnicity

						Ethn.	icity							
Number			10					ther	7					
of		morro	Fil	ipino	Cau	casian		anders	As	ians	A11	Others	Total	
Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits	£	Visits	f	Visits	f	Visit:
1	94	94	38	38	12	12	11	11	2	2	10	10	167	167
2	22	44	5	10	4	8	3	6	-	_	5	10	39	78
3	7	21	5	15	-	-	1	3	1	3	3	9	17	51
4	9	36	7	28	-	-	1	4	1	4	1	4	19	76
5	3	15	2	10	1	5	-	=	-	-	-	-	6	30
6	8	48	2	12	1	6		-	-	-	1	6	12	72
7	1	7	1	7	-	_	_	-	-	-		-	2	14
9	4	36	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		5	45
10	1	10	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	~	1	10
12	7	84	1	12	1	12	_	-	1	12	-	_	10	120
13	_=	_==	1	13		=							_1	13
TOTAL	156	395	63	154	19	43	16	24	5	21	20	39	279	676
Median Mean Range		4.7 2.5 1-12		4.0 2.4 1-13		4.8 2.3 1-12		1.7 1.5 1-4		11.6 4.2 1-12		2.5 2.0 1-6		4.1 2.4 1-13

TABLE 92. Number of Times Preventive Health Care Was Received During the Year by Age

Number of		Inder Year		1-4 ears		-15 ears	16	Age -39 ears		0-54 ears		5-64 ears		65+ ears	T	otal
Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits
1	9	9	25	25	41	41	56	56	21	21	11	11	4	4	167	167
2	2	4	5	10	9	18	14	28	2	4	5	10	2	4	39	78
3	2	6	5	15	1	3	6	18	1	3	1	3	1	3	17	51
4	5	20	6	24		-	4	16	-	-	3	12	1	4	19	76
5	2	10	-	-		-	2	10	2	10	:	:-:	-	3 <b>=</b> 0	6	30
6	2	12	3	18	-	-	7	42	-	-	-	o <del>ra</del> e	-	<del>-</del>	12	72
7		-	-	=	-	=	2	14	-		-	-	-	-	2	14
9	-	-	-	-	-		4	36	1	9	:-:	-	-		5	45
10	1	10	-	-	1 = 1	-	_	-	-	-	-	€ <del>=</del> 8	_	1 <del>-</del> 1	1	10
12	-	-	-	-		<b>-</b>	6	72	2	24	1	12	1	12	10	120
13	_		_		_		_1	13	=		_	_=			1	13
TOTAL	23	71	44	92	51	62	102	305	29	71	21	48	9	27	279	676
Median Mean Range		4.3 3.1 1-10		3.2 2.1 1-6		1.2 1.2 1-3		6.1 3.0 1-13		5.3 2.5 1-12		3.5 2.3 1-12		4.1 3.0 1-12		4.1 2.4 1-13

The 5 to 15 age category had an average of about one preventive health care visit during the year. Had it not been for the measles epidemic during the study year, the average number of doctor visits for this particular age group would have been even smaller.

These findings for age and preventive health care visits also differed from those reported earlier for diagnostic and treatment visits. For such medical services, the number of visits during the year increased in a consistent manner from the youngest to the oldest subjects.

#### SECTION NINE

#### THERAPY, HABILITATION, AND REHABILITATION

# 9.1 Introduction and Personal-Social Characteristics

The 400 subjects also were asked a series of questions\* to provide data on the extent to which a long-term impairment or disabling condition affecting members of their family had been cared for by means of visits to health facilities for therapy, habilitation or rehabilitation during the prior 12 months. Treatment in this case focused on hearing, speech and physical therapy and was in addition to medical care or treatment previously discussed under <u>Diagnosis or Treatment</u> and <u>Preventive Health Care</u>. These findings are presented in Tables 93-102.

A total of 14 (0.7%) of the 1,928 individuals in the study were reported to have received therapy or rehabilitation during the twelve-month period (Table 93). Of these 14, three (21.4%) were reported to have gone to a second medical care location. No one mentioned a third location.\*

TABLE 93. Individuals Visiting a Health Facility During Past Year for Therapy, Habilitation, or Rehabilitation of Long-term Impairments or Disabilities

	Indiv	lividuals		
Response	f	8		
Yes No	14 1,914	0.7 99.3		
Total	1,928	100.0		

<sup>\*</sup>See Survey Instrument, Appendix C (Questions 13, 13a-d, 13e)

The actual and expected frequencies of individuals who had received therapy, habilitation or rehabilitation during the year are reported in Table 94 by gender, ethnicity, and age. Upon inspecting the findings presented in the table, it may be noted that the gender data was not statistically significant. However, a slight trend favoring females did exist.

The ethnicity of the 14 individuals involved in this analysis was not an influencing factor. Actual and expected frequencies were basically identical (Table 94).

The variable of age as defined in Table 94 resulted in frequencies that were too small for statistical testing. A trend, however, was observed. Fewer of the young and more of the older individuals than expected had received therapy or rehabilitation treatment. In view of the assumed trend, the data were regrouped. When those under age 40 were compared with those age 40 or older the chi-square statistical value was larger than that necessary to indicate significance at the .005 level of probability. This finding reaffirmed the trend noted above. Thus, those over age 40 were clearly more likely to have received such health care services than were the individuals age 39 or younger.

### 9.2 Doctors' Offices and Clinics

### 9.2.1 Frequency of Use

Four of the 14 persons reported here received treatment at Guam Memorial Hospital and a like number (4) had gone to the NRMC. Other therapy or rehabilitation treatment facilities mentioned were Dr. Garrett's Office, St. Anthony's Clinic, and

TABLE 94. Actual and Expected Frequencies and Percentages of Individuals Who Had Received Over the Year Therapy, Habilitation and Rehabilitation by Gender, Ethnicity and Age

		Individu	als	
	Ac	tual	Expe	cted
Characteristics	f	8	f	<del>8</del>
Gender*				
Male Female	6 8	42.9 57.1	7 7	51.1 48.9
TOTAL	14	100.0	14	100.0
		報 籍		
Ethnicity*				
Chamorro Filipino Caucasian Other Islander Asian All Others	8 4 1 - 1	57.1 28.6 7.1 - 7.1	8 4 1 - - 1	57.9 28.1 3.5 3.0 1.8 5.7
TOTAL	14	100.0	14	100.0
Age**				
Less than 1 1 - 4 5 - 15 16 - 39	-) 1) <sub>5</sub> 2)	- ) 7.1)35.7 14.3)	-) 1) 4) 10 5)	2.0) 8.5) <sub>71.4</sub> 24.5) 36.8)
40 - 54 55 - 64 65 +	3) 3)9 _3)	21.4) 21.4)64.3 21.4)	2) 1) 4 <u>1</u> )	14.1) 8.2)28.6 5.9)
TOTAL	14	100.0	14	100.0

<sup>\*</sup>These figures are not statistically significant at the .05 level of probability.

<sup>\*\*</sup>These frequencies are not large enough for statistical testing. However, if regrouped into two general age categories of less than 40 and age 40 and older, the chisquare value of 8.8 is significant beyond the .005 level.

the SDA Clinic. Also mentioned were Dr. Tolentino, China Acupuncture and the DPHSS. Table 95 indicates that two of the 14 individuals received treatment at two different locations.

## 9.2.2 <u>Personal-Social Characteristics of Gender,</u> Ethnicity and Age

The information presented in Table 96 gives a breakdown by gender of the medical facilities utilized for therapy, habilitation and rehabilitation. As may be noted, the Naval Hospital (NRMC) was used by more males than any of the other facilities listed. There did not appear to be any particular health facility to be more likely used by the females for this health care services.

TABLE 95. Doctor's Office or Medical Facility Visited One or More Times for Therapy, Habilitation or Rehabilitation

Medical Care Facility	First I	Location &	Second f	Location
Dr. Garrett's Office	1	7.1	-	-
Guam Memorial Hospital	3	21.4	1	50.0
St. Anthony's Clinic	1	7.1	-	-
SDA Clinic	2	14.3	1_	-
Dr. Tolentino's Office	1	7.1	-	-
China Acupuncture	2	14.3	-	-
NRMC	4	28.6	-	1-
DPHSS			_1	50.0
TOTAL	14	99.9	2	100.0
Insufficient Data			1	

TABLE 96. Doctor's Office or Medical Facility Visited One or More Times for Therapy, Habilitation or Rehabilitation by Gender

	I I	Male	Fer	nale	To	tal
Medical Care Facility	f	Rank	f	Rank	f	Rank
Dr. Garrett's Office	-	-	1	-	1	-
Guam Memorial Hospital	2	2	2	1	4	1
St. Anthony's Clinic		=	1	=	1	-
SDA Clinic	-	_	2	1	2	3
Dr. Tolentino's Office	1	<del> </del>	=	-	1	-
China Acupuncture	-	-	2	1	2	3
NRMC	3	1	1	-	1	-
DPHSS	_1	-		_	_1	-
TOTAL	7		9		16	
Insufficient Data					1	

Similar data based on these 14 subjects' ethnicity is reported in Table 97. It may be of interest to note that three of the eight Chamorros had utilized these services at the NRMC. This was also the situation for the one Caucasian.

As could be expected, when considering the <u>age</u> of the subjects, it was found that individuals who received therapy at the NRMC tended to be older (Table 98). Three of the four individuals were 40 years old or older. The situation for those who went to the Guam Memorial Hospital for like treatment was similar. In the case of GMH, three of the four individuals were senior citizens age 55 or older.

TABLE 97. Doctor's Office or Medical Facility Visited One or More Times for Therapy, Habilitation or Rehabilitation by Ethnicity

8			Ethr	nicity			**
Medical Care Facility	<u>Chamorro</u>	<u>Filipino</u>	<u>Caucasian</u> f	Other Islanders f	Asians f	All Others	Total f
The real series realizing	<del>_</del>					-	
Dr. Garrett's Office	-	-		-	1	-	1
Guam Memorial Hospital	2	1	=	_ = 0	1	<b>∀</b>	4
St. Anthony's Clinic	, -	1	-	_		-	1
SDA Clinic	2	_	_	_	-	-	2
Dr. Tolentino's Clinic	1	· -	-	- °		-	1
China Acupuncture	-	2	-	:-	-	-	2
Naval Hospital (NMRC)	3	-	1	- 。	-	-	4
DPHSS	_	_1			二	_=	_1
TOTAL	8	5	ı	-	2	_	16
Insufficient Data							1

TABLE 98. Doctor's Office or Medical Facility Visited One or More Times for Therapy, Habilitation or Rehabilitation by Age

				Age	0.77			
	Under 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-15 Years	16-39 Years	40-54 Years	55-64 Years	65+ Years	Total
Medical Care Facility	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f
Dr. Garrett's Office	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Guam Memorial Hospital	-	-	1	-		1	2	4
St. Anthony's Clinic	-	.=	=	-	1	-	-	1
SDA Clinic	-	-	-	1	_	_	1	2
Dr. Tolentino's Office	-	1	-	-	-	_	dree	1
China Acupuncture	-	<del>-</del>	1	-	1	-	_	2
Naval Hospital (NMRC)	-	-	-	1	1	2	æ	4
OPHSS		_	_1	_			_	_1
IOTAL	-	1	3	2	3	4	3	16
Insufficient Data								1

# 9.3 Doctor Visits

### 9.3.1 Number

The range in number of times that a person had received therapy or rehabilitation treatment during the year at a given location ranged from 1 to 20 (Table 99). The total number of visits made by the 14 individuals was 141. The median and mean number of visits per person were 10.7 and 10.1, respectively.

## 9.3.2 <u>Personal-Social Characteristics of Gender,</u> Ethnicity and Age

Because of the small number of individuals who reported having received therapy, habilitation or rehabilitation during the year, interpretations of the relationships (if any) between the number of medical services visits and their personal-social characteristics must be made with caution.

Reported in Table 100 is information on gender. As may be noted, the six males made more therapy or rehabilitation visits than the eight females. One male went to two locations for a total of 30 visits. Another male went seven times each to two locations and the female who received therapy treatments went four times to one location and five times to another.

Regarding ethnicity (Table 101) only two of the 14 individuals discussed in this section were not Chamorro or Filipino by origins. Due to the small number of cases, the Filipino male who made a total of 30 visits for therapy caused the average figures for the Filipino ethnic category to be the largest. Regardless of their ethnicity, most individuals had received nine or more therapy treatments during the year.

TABLE 99. Number of Times and Locations Where Therapy, Habilitation and Rehabilitation Were Received

Number		First	Location		S	econd	Location
of			Total				Total
Visits	f	ક	Visits		f		Visits
1	1	7.1	. 1		-	_	-
2	1	7.1	. 2		_	-	-
3	-	-	=		-	-	-
4	2	14.3	8		1	33.3	4
5	1	7.1	. 5		-	-	-
6	-	-	-		-	-	_
7	1	7.1	. 7		1	33.3	7
8	-	-	-		_	<del></del> 2	-
9	2	14.3	18		_	-	-
10	4	28.6	40		-		-
11	1	7.1	. 11		-	-	=
18	1	7.1	18	1,7	-	<del>-</del> 8	-
20	_				_1	33.3	
TOTAL	14	99.8	110		3	99.9	31
Median Mean Range Total Visits	 10. 10. 1-2 141	1 0*					

<sup>\*</sup>The range by location.

TABLE 100. Number of Therapy, Habilitation, and Rehabilitation Treatment Visits During the Year by Gender

Number -		Gen		matal		
Number of	f	Male Visits	f F	emale Visits	f	Total Visits
Visits	L	VISITS	I	VISITS	I	VISITS
1	_	-	1	1	1	1
2	-	-	1	2	1	2
3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1	4	1	4	2	8
5	7	<u>-</u>	• -	-		-5
6	-	.=	-	-	« <del>=</del>	<del></del>
7	-	-		-	-	_
8	_	_	-	-	-	=
9	2	18	1	9	3	27
10	_	sing	3	30	3	30
11	-	-	1	11	,1	11
14	1	14	-	<b>-</b> 2	1	14
18	1	18	-		1	18
30	_1	30			_1	_30
POTAL .	6	84	8	57	14	141
 Median Mean Range		17.8 14.0 1-30		10.0 7.1 1-11		10.7 10.1 1-30

TABLE 101. Number of Therapy, Habilitation and Rehabilitation Treatment Visits During the Past Year by Ethnicity

						Ethr	nicity				17			
Number								ther				All		
of	Ch	amorro	Fi	lipino	Cau	casian	Is1	anders	As	sians	0	thers	Tt	otal
Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits
											-	2		
1	-	_	1	1	_	_	1		_	_	_	_	1	1
2	-	-	-		1	2	-		_	-	-	_	1	2
3	_	-	_		_	-	-		-	-	-	**	_	-
4	2	8	_	-	_	_	-	_	-		_	_	2	8
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	_
6	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-		-	_	_	_
7	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_		_
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	1-		_
9	2	18	-	-	-	-		-	1	9	-	-	3	27
10	2	20	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	3	30
11	1	11	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	1	11
14	1	14	_	<del>-</del>	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14
18	-	-	1	18	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	1	18
30	_=	_	_1	<u>30</u>	_	_	=	<u> </u>	_	_=	_	_	_1	30
TOTAL	8	71	4	59	1	2		_	1	9	10	_	14	141
OIAL	0	11	•	39	1	2		_	1	3	_	_	14	141
Median		10.5		29.5		2.0				9.0			 	10.7
lean		10.5 8.9		14.8		2.0		_		9.0		-		10.1
lange		4-14		1-30		-2-		-		-9 <del>-</del>		-		1-3

Based upon the <u>age-specific visits</u> information presented in Table 102, it would appear that the younger individuals who were under 40 tended to have made 10 or more health service visits for therapy or rehabilitation. In contrast, those over age 40 seemed to be more likely to have had fewer than 10 visits for this type of treatment.

It may also be observed upon inspecting the table that only five (36.0%) of the individuals were less than age 40, while the remaining nine subjects ranged in age from 40 to beyond 65.

TABLE 102. Number of Therapy, Habilitation and Rehabilitation Treatment Visits During the Year by Age

								Age								
Number	Under 1 Year			1-4 Years		5-15 Years		16-39 Years		40-54 Years f Visits		55-64 Years f Visits		65+ Years f Visits		
of																Total
Visits	f	Visits	£	Visits	£	Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits	f	Visits
1	-	-	-	-	_	-	-		1	1	-	-	_	1 <del></del> 0	1	1
2	-	-	-	-	-	( <b>:=</b> )	1	2	-	-	-	:=:	_	-	1	2
3	-	1-1	-	1-1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	_
4	-	-	-	7	-	_	-	-	1	4	-	-	1	4	2	8
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	<u>=</u> .	-	=	-
6	-	-	-	2 <b>—</b> 2		-	-	-	-	·	-	1 - 2	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_	-	1-1	-	-
8	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	7 <u>—</u> 1	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	27	-	-	3	27
10	-	-	1	10	_	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	1	10	3	30
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	-	-	-		-	-	1	11
14	-	-	-	2-7	-	s <del></del> \$	-	;	-	-	-	-	1	14	1	14
18	-	-	-	-	1	18	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	1	18
30			_	<del>-</del>	_1	30		_=	_		_	_	_	_	_1	30
TOTAL	-	-	1	10	2	48	2	13	3	15	3	27	3	28	14	141
Median Mean		-		10.0		29.7 24.0		10.9		9.8 5.0		9.0		13.5 9.3		10.7
Range	-	-		-10-		18-30		2-11		1-10		-9-		4-14		1-3

#### SECTION TEN

#### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

### 10.1 Health Needs and Care

Included in this report is morbidity information derived from personal interviews with 400 individuals who represented a population of 84,979. Interviews were conducted in 400 households sampled at random from among all households located throughout the island. Those individuals residing on military bases and in institutions were not included. Of the 1,928 individuals who resided in the 400 households, 739 (38.3%) were identified as having had a health condition that affected their normal or usual activity during the prior year.

A statistical analysis of the personal-social characteristics of gender, ethnicity and age revealed that females were more likely than males to have had or reported a health condition for which they received medical attention. Similar to findings in a Hawaii Health Study (6), Filipinos were less likely than would be expected to have had a health condition. This study indicated that Chamorros and Caucasians were overrepresented (or more likely to have had a health condition than would be expected) based on their proportions in the sample.

A total of 131 specific health conditions were identified and categorized into four main areas. These were disabling, catastrophic, chronic, and acute conditions. Those diseases

and illnesses for which treatment is provided without charge by Guam Law were considered independently.

Acute conditions represented 78.7% of all health conditions reported while chronic conditions made up an additional 19.7%. Only 0.7% were catastrophic in nature, while 0.5% were mental illness and 0.4% physical disabilities.

Caucasians and children less than 16 years of age were found to have had acute health problems beyond the expected levels. Filipinos and persons 16 and over were less likely to have had them.

Females, Chamorros and persons 40 years or older were more likely than other groups to have had catastrophic or chronic health problems. Filipinos continued to be underrepresented in this analysis, except in the case of arthritis.

The study indicates that females were much more likely to experience kidney problems, while Parkinson's disease and rheumatism were reported only by males. Diabetes was found to be basically a health problem of Chamorros. These findings were statistically significant at an extremely high level of probability. The few cases of physical disabilities involved only Chamorros who were middle-age or older. A majority of the mental illness cases noted were reported by males of Filipino ancestry.

A total of 13 individuals reported off-island treatment. Using the sample factor of 44 to project to the total civilian population of the island, these data would suggest that in a given year approximately 572 medical cases treated off-island

were for acute conditions, while 39.0% and 15.0%, respectively, were for catastrophic and chronic conditions. Insurance was used to help pay for off-island treatment costs in slightly over half of the cases.

## 10.2 <u>Hospital Care</u>

Approximately 7.0% of the 1,928 individuals studied were hospitalized during the year. Of these, 91.0% had been admitted only once. Women were more likely to have been hospitalized. Within their ethnic categories, "Other Islanders" were most likely to have been admitted to the hospital while Filipinos were least likely. With regard to age, those who were more likely to have been hospitalized were the infants under one year of age and all age categories of 40 or older while the 5-to 15-years-old group was least likely.

The mean length of stay in the hospital averaged about 7.5 days. On the average, males were hospitalized one day longer than females. Those 40 years or older were found to stay in the hospital for a longer period of time than those who were younger.

Nearly 10.0% of the individuals who had been hospitalized were admitted at the Naval Regional Medical Center. Most of the remaining individuals (84.1%) had gone to the Guam Memorial Hospital while 5.0% had been hospitalized off-island.

Eighty-nine percent of the individuals hospitalized were admitted for care or treatment of acute health problems, while the remaining 11.0% were there because of disabling, catastrophic and chronic health conditions. Worthy of special note

is the fact that those hospitalized for care of hypertension problems were females who were 40 years old or older.

Nearly 3 out of every 4 individuals who had been hospitalized had been referred by 8 of 19 doctors/clinics. These clinics were as follows: FHP, GMH, SDA, NRMC, ITC Clinic #1, Carlos Heights Clinic, and the Good Samaritan Clinic.

Slightly over 1 out of every 5 persons who were hospitalized reported that the method of payment for their care was by FHP and a like number mentioned GMHP.

#### 10.3 Home Bed Care

One out of every 11 (8.9%) of the total 1,928 individuals were reported to have stayed at home in bed due to illness or injury during the year of the study. The median length of stay was 3.0 days, while the mean was 5.4.

In contrast to hospitalization, Caucasians were two and one-half times more likely than the average of all cases to have stayed at home in bed due to illness or injury. For this ethnic category the rate was approximately 1 out of every 4 individuals. In addition, they also remained at home in bed much longer than any other ethnic category. Filipinos and Asians were least likely to have required home bed care.

With regard to age, those 16 to 39 were least apt to have received home bed care, while the average number of days in bed generally increased consistently as age increased. The most senior age group (65 or older) reported to have stayed in bed at home because of illness or injury about 12 days, while for the younger age groups the average number of days was about 4.

# 10.4 Reduced Activity Due to Illness or Injury

Slightly over 5.0% (about 1 out of every 20 individuals) reported that they had reduced their usual activity due to illness or injury. This did not include the time hospitalized or at home in bed.

Females were somewhat more likely to have reduced their activity for health reasons, although the difference in gender in this case was not of statistical significance at the predetermined cut-off level of .05. With regard to ethnicity and age, these findings for reduced activity were similar to those of home bed care. Caucasians were four times more likely than any other group to have reduced their normal activity due to illness or injury. Filipinos, Asians and "All Others" were least likely to have reduced normal activity. As age increased for those 40 and older, so did the number of individuals who reduced their activity due to illness.

Because several individuals had to reduce their normal activity for a major portion of the 12-month period, the arithmetic mean for all individuals was 26 days while the median was only 4.3 days. Caucasians reduced their normal activity for twice as many days during the year as did Chamorros and Filipinos. The median figures were 11.0 and 4.3/3.7, respectively.

Generally, there was an increase in the median number of days of reduced activity during the year for the various age categories beginning with those who were 1-4 years old to those who were senior citizens--with the exception being the oldest category.

# 10.5 Schooldays and Workdays Lost Due to Illness or Injury

An attempt was made in this study to determine what impact illness or injury had on regular work and school attendance. No doubt illness occurred throughout the week (including weekends, holidays and vacation periods) so workdays and schooldays lost should not be considered as representing the total morbidity situation.

In this study an estimated 668 workdays were lost due to hospitalization, home bed care or reduction in normal activity. Schooldays lost by the subjects were estimated to be 628.

# 10.6 Level of Well-Being

Upon projecting the days lost due to illness or injury to the total civilian population, it was estimated that a total of 42,768 hospital patient days, 42,416 home bed care days and an additional 121,308 persondays of reduced activity were "lost" during the year by the 84,979 individuals. The grand total of days affected during the study year for the island population (excluding those living in military housing on base) was 206,492. This figure was equivalent to 566 person years or about two and one-half days per person.

# 10.7 Diagnosis or Treatment of Illness or Injury

More than one-fourth of the 1,928 subjects (28.1%) made 2,405 doctor visits during the study year for diagnosis or treatment of an illness or an injury. An individual's gender or ethnicity was not "correlated" with such medical care; however, his age was. Those who were in the 1-4 age category

and those 40 or older were more likely to have had an illness or injury diagnosed or treated.

Caucasians were most likely and Filipinos least likely to have had an acute illness or injury diagnosed or treated. Those who were under age 16 or 65 and older were also more likely to have had treatment for an acute illness.

With regard to catastrophic and chronic health conditions, those who were more likely to have received diagnostic or treatment services were the Chamorro females, and adults in the 40 and older age range. These findings were all statistically significant beyond the .05 level of probability. More specifically, hypertension, diabetes and arthritis were clearly more likely to have been chronic medical problems of females, Chamorros and older persons.

The FHP Guam Medical Clinic was more likely to have been the location for diagnosis or treatment of illness or injury than any other clinic. More than 23.0% reported this specific clinic. This finding corresponded with the 22.0% figure noted several years earlier in the Health Needs Assessment of Northern Guam study (1). In this study, the Carlos Heights Clinic was mentioned by 18.6%.

Males were more likely to have gone to the St. Anthony's Clinic and to Dr. Acosta. Females were more likely to have gone to the Guam Poly Clinic, Good Samaritan Clinic and Dr. Cruz' office for diagnostic care or medical treatment. There appeared to be no significant gender difference or preference in going to various other medical clinics or doctor offices.

Considerable variation did, however, occur among ethnic groups in their use of medical facilities for diagnosis or treatment of illness or injury. Chamorros were more likely to have gone to the FHP Clinic, Filipinos to the Carlos Heights Clinic and Caucasians to the SDA Clinic. Thirty-three percent of all who had gone to the three military medical facilities were Caucasians. Among the 27 medical facilities mentioned, the military clinics/hospital ranked fifth for the Chamorros. The ITC Clinic #1 ranked second in use among Filipinos and sixth among Chamorros. It was of interest to note that the SDA Clinic ranked first, second or third among five of the six ethnic categories in the study. Filipinos virtually did not go there for diagnostic or medical treatment. Only one out of 134 (0.7%) of the Filipinos indicated that they had utilized the services of the SDA Clinic for this purpose. The various medical clinics also tended to be age specific.

The 539 individuals made a total of 2,405 doctor visits for diagnostic services or treatment of illness or injury. The number of visits per individual ranged from 1 to 98 while the median was 8.0 and the mean 4.5 visits. Males and females averaged about the same number of doctor visits. However, with regard to ethnicity and age differences were noted. Caucasians topped the list while Filipinos and Asians made the fewest doctor visits for diagnosis or treatment of illness or injury. Generally, as age increased the number of doctor visits also increased.

Those who had consulted a doctor during the year were compared with those who had not. Both gender and age were found to be statistically significant at extremely high levels of probability, .005 and .001, respectively. No significant difference were noted among the ethnic categories. More women had consulted a doctor during the year as did young children under age 5, those 16 to 39 and the 65 and older individuals.

### 10.8 Preventive Medical Care

Preventive medical care measures such as immunizations, x-rays and medical advice were also a part of this islandwide health study. During the 12-month study period 270 individuals (14.0% of the total sample of 1,928) made a combined total of 676 doctor visits for preventive medical care.

With regard to the various personal-social characteristics, the study revealed that more females, Caucasians and "Other Islanders," and infants and other young children under five years of age were by far the most likely to have received preventive medical care. Although females were more likely to have received preventive medical services than males it was suggested that much of the difference was in the area of medical advice and perhaps x-rays, but not immunization. Those of Filipino ancestry were only four-fifths as likely to have received medical care of a preventive nature as would be projected based on their proportion within the total number of individuals studied. The high rate of preventive health measures (especially immunizations) among the babies and preschool age children was expected.

One-third of all preventive health care doctor visits were for immunizations. This was, no doubt, heavily influenced by the emphasis placed on updating immunizations among early school-aged children because of the measles epidemic observed during part of the year-long study. Annual health examinations made up one-third of all preventive health care visits of Caucasians while accounting for only 17.6% and 18.6% of the visits made by Chamorros and Filipinos, respectively. Immunizations made up 27.0% to 33% of preventive health care doctor visits for these three ethnic groups. Three out of 10 senior citizens ages 65 and older listed eye examinations as the type of preventive health care they had received. An additional 50.0% mentioned "general medical check-ups".

Two-thirds of all preventive health care visits were made at the FHP Guam Medical Center, DPHSS, SDA Clinic and the Carlos Heights Clinic. The FHP Center was the most "popular" for this purpose. Over 18.0% of all doctor calls were made at the FHP Center.

Regarding ethnicity and clinics used for preventive health care, the study results showed that the FHP Center ranked first among Chamorros, DPHSS was most likely to be used by Filipinos, and the SDA Clinic was used most by Caucasians. Generally, the study suggested that ethnicity "correlated" with choice of medical clinics/doctors for preventive care services.

Also "correlated" with use of specific medical clinics for health services of a preventive nature was one's age. DPHSS ranked first or second for children. The emphasis on immunizations and free care at the DPHSS no doubt contributed significantly to this level of use. Those in the childbearing age range were most likely to go to the SDA Clinic while FHP ranked first for those in their mid-life and early senior years. It was of interest to note that the NRMC ranked either first or second for preventive medical care by the senior citizens.

The number of preventive health care visits made during the year ranged up to 13. The median for all persons was 4.1 visits, while the mean was found to be 2.5. Females were found to make considerably more preventive care doctor visits than males. This differed from diagnostic and treatment doctor visits which were dominated by males. Virtually no differences in the number of preventive care medical visits were noted among the various ethnic categories. This also differed from the analysis of diagnostic and treatment services where it was found that Caucasians had the largest proportion of visits within their ethnic category and Filipinos the fewest.

The children and youth ages 5-15 were found to have made the fewest preventive medical care visits during the year. Infants less than a year old, those in the childbearing age range and the older senior citizens had made the largest number of such doctor calls. These findings also differed when compared with diagnostic and treatment medical care. As reported earlier, the number of doctor visits for this purpose increased as age increased.

## 10.9 Therapy, Habilitation and Rehabilitation

Only 14 (0.7%) of the total 1,928 individuals studied reported having had therapy or similar rehabilitative medical care during the study year. The variables of gender and ethnicity did not appear to be statistically related to receipt of this type of medical care. Age, however, was significantly related. Individuals 40 years or older were much more likely to have received therapy or rehabilitative medical care than were the younger group.

The GMH and NRMC were more frequently used for therapy and rehabilitation care than the other various medical clinics. The NRMC was used by more males than females, while at GMH the gender distribution was even. It was of interest to note that 3 out of the 8 Chamorros had utilized the NRMC for this type of health care. These 3 individuals, therefore, represented 75.0% of the 4 who were reported to have received therapy or rehabilitation care at NRMC. Those who were 40 years or older were more likely to have gone to the GMH and NRMC while the other medical care facilities offered therapy and rehabilitation services to an equal number of individuals in both the under 40 and 40 and older groups.

The number of medical facility visits by an individual during the year for therapy, habilitation or rehabilitation ranged to 30. The median and mean number of visits or treatment were 10.7 and 10.1, respectively.

APPENDICES

# APPENDIX A

DEMOGRAPHIC TERMS, DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

### DEMOGRAPHIC TERMS, DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

The term  $\underline{\text{gender}}$  and  $\underline{\text{sex}}$  are used interchangeably throughout the report and refer to male and female.

Other Islanders refers to those originating from the islands, exclusive of Saipan, formerly known by their political identity as the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

 $\underline{f}$  is used in tables to refer to the  $\underline{f}$  requency or count of individuals, etc.

 $\frac{8}{2}$  is used in the tables and text and, of course, refers to  $\frac{1}{2}$  percentage totals may not equal 100.00 due to normal mathematical rounding error.

Education means number of years of formal schooling completed. Highest grade completed.

Adults occasionally is used and refers to those age 16 and older. The characteristics of income, education, and marital status are analyzed for individuals of this age category. This differs from the Federal Census which includes those age 15 and older for certain characteristics and age 16 and over for others.

Ethnicity is based on the interviewee's perception of himself and each individual member of the household. This differs from the Federal Census where all members of a household are designated the same ethnicity as the head of the household.

Age refers to a person's age at his last birthday.

<u>Income</u> included regular earnings for work and all other sources. The income question was dependent on one's memory and not records. Therefore, an underreporting could be expected especially in those cases involving a variety of types and sources.

Marital Status. Although civil/religious marriages and commonlaw marriages are treated separately in the tables, on occasion "married" is used in the text and includes both forms.

Morbidity refers to the occurrence of disease or a state of illness.

<u>Median</u> figures are generally reported since as a statistic they are not affected by extreme values in a distribution as are mean figures.

Demographic Terms, Definitions and Explanations (continued)

The following formula was used in calculating medians:

$$Median = l + \left(\frac{\frac{N}{2} - f_c}{f_w}\right)h$$

l = lower theoretical limit of the interval in which the median lies

fe = cumulative frequency up to the interval containing the median

 $f_w =$  frequency within the interval containing the median

N = total number of cases

h = height of the interval

<u>Civilian Population</u> was established by GHPDA for this study as follows:

1980 Census Total Population	105,979
Minus Military Population	373
(living either on bases or	
in the community)	-21,000
The special control of	84,979

Workdays Lost Due to Hospitalization. The total number of workdays lost (257) because individuals were at home in bed due to illness or injury was equal to 43.0% of all days (600) that those ages 16 and older had stayed at home in bed because of their illnesses or injuries. It was, therefore, estimated that at least a similar percentage of the days that the same age group had been hospitalized resulted in lost days of work.

Schooldays Lost Due to Hospitalization. The total number of schooldays reported lost (278) because individuals were at home in bed due to illness or injury was approximately equal to the number of days (262) that those ages 5 to 15 had stayed at home bed for the same medical care reasons. The difference between schooldays lost and days at home in bed was attributed to the differences in the age ranges of those involved. Several 16- and 17-year-old youths were no doubt among those who were reported as having lost days of school due to illness or injury. For the purpose of estimating the number of schooldays lost due to hospitalization, a ratio of 1:1 was used. 10 individuals who had been hospitalized due to illness injury were in the 5 to 15 age range. They were reported to have stayed in the hospital for a combined total of 55 days. To determine the total number of schooldays lost, therefore, an additional 55 days were added to the total number of schooldays lost as a result of home bed care and a reduction in usual activity because of illnesses or injuries.

#### DISEASE CLASSIFICATIONS

# Catastrophic Diseases:

- -All malignancies (cancers) except squamous or basal cell skin cancer
- -Leukemia, Hodgkin's Disease, sarcoma, melanoma, cancer of any of the organs, and so forth
- -Trauma or injury to the head or spinal cord
- -Birth defects
- -Heart disease requiring surgery
- -Kidney transplant

### Chronic Diseases:

- -Hypertension
- -Diabetes
- -Arthritis (any kind) and rheumatism
- -Chronic kidney disease
- -Chronic liver disease
- -ALS/PD (Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis/Parkinson Disease also known as lytico/bodig)
- -Multiple Sclerosis
- -Myotonic dystrophy

#### Acute Diseases:

-Everything else not listed above

### Disabling Conditions:

- -Blindness
- -Deafness
- -Loss of speech
- -Loss of limb
- -Full or partial paralysis

# "Free" Diseases (free treatment by Guam Law):

- -Tuberculosis
- -ALS/PD (Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis/Parkinson Disease)
- -Renal Dialysis
- -Mental Illness

#### INSURANCE GROUPINGS

### HMOs:

- -Family Health Plan (FHP)
- -Guam Memorial Health Plan (GMHP)

## Military Related:

- -Veterans Administration (VA)
- -Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS)
- -Military dependents

### Medicare

Medicaid/Lol program of Guam Memorial Hospital (GMH)\*/
 Medically Indigent Program of GMH

# All Other Insurance Companies, such as:

- -Blue Cross/Blue Shield
- -Stay Well
- -Prudential
- -Nambo
- -Universe Insurance Underwriters (UIU)

#### Non-Insurance

<sup>\*</sup>Lol Program was dropped some time after data for this study had been collected.

### ISLAND DISTRICTS

### North:

- -Dededo
- -Yigo

### North Central:

- -Tamuning (including Tumon)
- -Barrigada (including Barrigada Heights)

### Central:

- -Piti
- -Asan/Maina
- -Agana
- -Agana Heights
- -Sinajana
- -Chalan Pago/Ordot
- -Mangilao
- -Mongmong/Toto/Maite

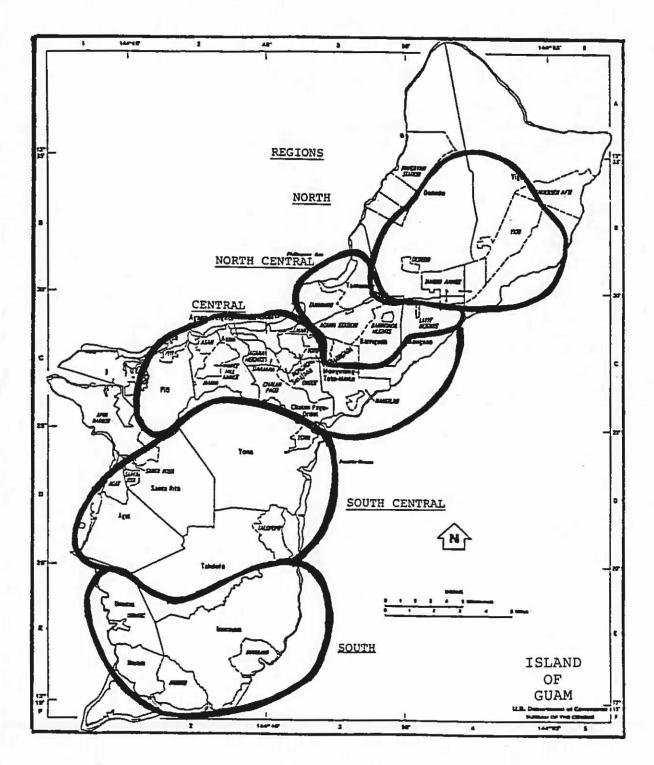
### South Central:

- -Agat
- -Santa Rita (including St. Rosa)
- ~Talofofo
- -Yona

### South:

- -Inarajan
- -Merizo
- -Umatac

FIGURE 1. Geographical Regions



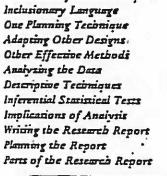
APPENDIX B
SAMPLE AND METHODOLOGY

### DETERMINING SAMPLE SIZE

Using a Survey to Collect Data Using Printed Instruments Information-Collecting Techniques Guidelines to Determine Survey Use. Designing the Items Planning for Item Construction Item Sequencing Designing Response Modes. Modes of Response. Establishing Appropriate Scales Coong Survey Items. Forced-Response Codes Open-Response Codes Electronic Data Processing Conducting the Survey Sampling Considerations Communicating with the Target Population Protection of Human Subjects

# Designing Sensible Surveys

Donald C. Orlich



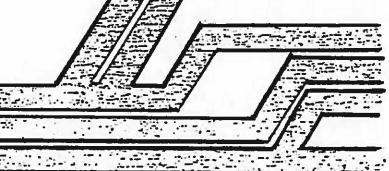


Table 5-1. Estimated Population and Sample Sizes

20 2000 6				
Population Size	Sample Size	Population Size	Sample Size	
103	79	5,000	357	
200	132	6.000	361	
300	168	8,000	367	
400	196	10.000	370	
500	21.7	15.000	375	
600	234	20.000	377	
E00	250	30.000	779	
1,000	278	50,000	351	
2,000	322	75,000	362	
3,000	341	100,000	333	

Source: The National Education Association. Table 5-1 is reproduced with the written permission of the National Education Association.

### DETERMINING SAMPLE SIZE (continued)

Suggested Sample Sizes for Selected Population Sizes
In a Simple Random Sample

Total		Total	
Number of	Number of	Number of	Number of
Households	Households	Households	Households
in the	Needed in	in the	Needed in
Population*	the Sample	Population	the Sample
100	80	6,000	375
120	92	7,000	378
140	104	8,000	381
160	114	9,000	383
180	124	10,000	385
200	133	More than 10,000	400
220	142		
240	150		
260	158		
280	165		
300	171		
320	178		
340	184		
360	189		
380 400	195 200		
420	205		
440	210		
460	214		
480	218		
500	222		
600	240		
700	255	* Make sure that	you have
800	267	added together	
900	277	households (ru	
1,000	286	town) in the p	
1,250	303	before you det	
1,500	316	the sample size	
1,750	326	-	
2,000	333		
2,500	345		
3,000	353		
3,500	359		
4,000	364		
4,500	367		
5,000	370		

TABLE 103. Confidence Limits for Sample Proportions

		ercent	99 P	ercent
Sample Proportion	Lower Limit %	Upper Limit %	Lower Limit %	Upper Limit %
5	3.1	7.6	2.6	8.5
10	7.2	13.4	6.5	14.5
15	11.7	18.9	10.7	20.1
20	16.2	24.3	15.1	25.6
30	25.6	34.8	24.3	36.2
40	35.2	45.0	33.7	46.5
50	45.0	55.0	43.5	56.5
60	55.0	64.8	53.5	66.3
70	65.2	74.4	63.8	75.7
80	75.7	83.8	74.4	84.9
85	81.1	88.3	79.9	89.3
90	86.6	92.8	85.5	93.5
95	92.4	96.9	91.5	97.4

NOTE: Interpretation of Table 103. In this study, approximately 50% of the households surveyed were located in the North Region of the island. At the 95% level of confidence, it may be concluded that the true proportion of houses in the North would fall somewhere in the 45.0% to 55.0% range.

#### DETAILED METHODOLOGY

### Sample Design

The health study sample geographically represents the entire island to accommodate islandwide ethnicity and rural-urban characteristics. The central and northern regions of the island are more developed, multi-ethnic and contain urban-like villages. The southern part of Guam, by contrast, remains more culturally homogenous with villages "rural" in character. Most medical diagnostic and treatment personnel and facilities are found in central Guam. Thus, the geographically proportionate sample reflects a representative distribution of Guam's rural-urban and ethnic-cultural composition.

To achieve such sample characteristics, a geographically stratified, two-step, proportionate random cluster sample design was adopted for the study. Permanent housing units located throughout the island (excluding those on military installations, other federal housing compounds, temporary alien labor quarters, resort hotels, and those facilities for the institutionalized) are defined as representing the civilian population.

The 1980 Guam Census Report showed 28,225 housing units of which 4,676 (16.5%) were located on land claimed by the federal government. The balance of 23,549 housing units thus represents the population from which the survey sample was drawn.

For enumeration purposes in 1980, the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, considered the entire island of Guam as 19 minor civil divisions (MCD's). The MCD's (Figure 27) are election "districts" and commonly known as villages. Also in 1980, the Bureau identified as census designated places (CDP's) 34 "more highly settled" areas--including those identified as cities in 1970. The entire MCD of Agana was designated Three other MCD's were subdivided into two or as one CDP. three CDP's which, however, were inclusive of the MCD's. These MCD's were Asan/Maina, Chalan Pago/Ordot, and Mongmong/Toto/ The remaining 15 MCD's all contained one or more CDP's and a residual or less densely settled area (MCD-CDP's). Table 104 shows that eight of the 34 CDP's designated in the 1980 Census were official U.S. military or other federal housing areas and, therefore, were excluded from the total sampling area. The geographical subdivisions remaining for our sample included 26 CDP's and 15 MCD's/CDP's, for a total of 41. distribution of the agreed upon 400 housing samples is also shown in Table 104.

Although all highways, most streets and many roads are officially named, signs are absent in a number of instances. In addition, certain roads, trails and drives are without uniform identification markers, particularly on unsurveyed tracts of rural land located beyond the more densely populated village CDP's. In view of these conditions, aerial photography housing maps of the island were utilized to determine the specific sample units for the study. A total of 146 section maps were

required to cover all areas of the island that contain residential housing. Each section map contained 36 grid-block squares. The number of houses in a grid-block varied depending on its location. Grid-blocks in the CDP's were, of course, more densely populated than those in the lesser settled areas of the MCD's. The CDP grid-blocks in northern and central MCD's contained as many as 25-30 housing units, while selected residential area grids in the southern part of the island had a few or in several cases only one.

### Sample Unit

Representative sampling among MCD's could be achieved by randomly selecting grid-blocks in proportion to the number of households located in each MCD. A more precise representation could be obtained by proportionately sampling grid-blocks within the given MCD subdivision (CDP's and MCD minus CDP's). Therefore, the Sample Unit in this study was a randomly selected grid-block.

The second level or step in the sampling procedure was purposive designation of an initial contact house (Figure 7) in each randomly selected grid-square or "housing cluster".

In order to ensure a final minimum sample size of 400 surveys, a "back-up" sampling strategy was utilized in the event where all households in the sample unit (map grid) were contacted. In such instances alternate grid-blocks were to be utilized. A systematic pattern of alternating from the immediate left of the original sample grid to the right was set in

order to maintain the proper sample representation within and among the MCD's.

The random selection of 400 map grid-blocks pinpointed starting places for systematic sampling of one-in-fifty-nine or 1.7 percent of the total study population of 23,549 households.

TABLE 104. Sample Frame: Guam

	1	2	3	4
Geographical			Population/	Housing
Subdivision		Housing	Housing	Sample
(MCD/CDP)	Population	Units	(C1/C2)	*
TOTAL	(105,979)	(28,225)	(3.75)	(400)
Agana (MCD/CDP)	896	384	2.30	7
Agana Heights (CDP)	2,970	900	3.30	15
Agana Heights (MCD/CDP		71	4.40	1
Agat (CDP)	2,908	706	4.10	12
Agat (MCD/CDP)	1,091	284	3.80	5
	726	210		4
Asan (MCD/CDP)			3.46	4
Maina (CDP)	891	231	3.86	
Nimitz Hill Annex (CDP		148	2.80	NS**
Naval Air Station (CPD		352	4.69	NS
Barrigada Heights (CDP	) 1,127	260	4.30	4
Barrigada (CDP)	3,127	787	3.97	13
Barrigada (MCD/CDP)	1,852	531	3.49	9
Chalan Pago (MCD/CDP)	1,921	472	4.07	8
Ordot (CDP)	1,199	266	4.50	5
Dededo (CDP)	2,524	641	3.90	11
Finegayan Station (CDP		874	4.05	NS
Dededo (MCD/CDP)	17,582	4,019	4.40	67
Inarajan (CDP)	918	205	4.48	3
Inarajan Dist. (MCD/CDP		250	4.56	4
Mangilao (CDP)	4,029	1,312	3.07	22
Table Waishte (CDD)	1 056	260	3 00	5
Latte Heights (CDP)	1,056	268	3.90	
Marbo Annex (CDP)	856	253	3.40	NS
Mangilao (MCD/CDP)	899	234	3.80	4
Merizo (CDP)	1,500	356	4.20	6
Merizo (MCD/CDP)	163	42	3.90	1
Mongmong (MCD)	2,058	656	3.10	11
Toto (CDP)	2,358	498	4.70	8
Maite (CDP)	419	201	2.10	3
Agana Station (CDP)	410	135	3.04	NS
Piti (CDP)	737	226	3.30	4
Piti (CDP/CDP)	2,129	277	7.68	5
Santa Rita (CDP)	1,264	291	4.30	5
Santa Rosa (CDP)	860	209	4.10	4
Apra Harbor (CDP)	5,633	1,432	3.90	NS
Santa Rita (MCD/CDP)	1,426	321	4.40	5
Sinajana (CDP)	1,879	464	4.05	
Sinajana (MCD/CDP)	606	155	3.90	3
Talofofo (CDP)	1,470	291	5.05	5
Talofofo (MCD/CDP)	536	154	3.50	8 3 5 3
Tamuning (CDP)	8,862	3,047	2.90	52
	0,002	5,041	2.30	32

TABLE 104. Continued

Geographical Subdivision (MCD/CDP)	1 Population	2 Housing Units	3 Population/ Housing (C1/C2)	4 Housing Sample
TOTAL	(105,979)	(28,225)	(3.75)	(400)
Tamuning (MCD/CDP)	4,718	1,741	2.70	29
Umatac (CDP)	487	96	5.07	2
Umatac (MCD/CDP)	245	51	4.80	1
Yigo (CDP)	3,392	964	3.50	16
Marbo Annex (CDP)	184	86	2.10	NS
Andersen AFB (CDP)	4,892	1,396	3.50	NS
Yigo (MCD/CDP)	1,891	452	4.20	8
Yona (CDP)	1,948	394	4.90	7
Yona (MCD/CDP)	2,280	632	3.60	11

<sup>\*.0169858</sup> X 23,549 households = 400 sample residences.

\*\*NS = not sampled federal housing such as military bases.

### Sources:

U.S. Bureau of the Census. US Census of the Population: 1980. Vol.1, Characteristics of the Population, Part 54, Guam, PC80-1-A54 Chaper A, Number of Inhabitants. US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1982.

Guam Department of Commerce, 1982. Preliminary Population and Housing Counts by Subdivision, Guam 1980 Census. Unpublished Data Sheet.

FIGURE 2. Electrion Districts (MCD's), Places (CDP's) and Sample Distribution

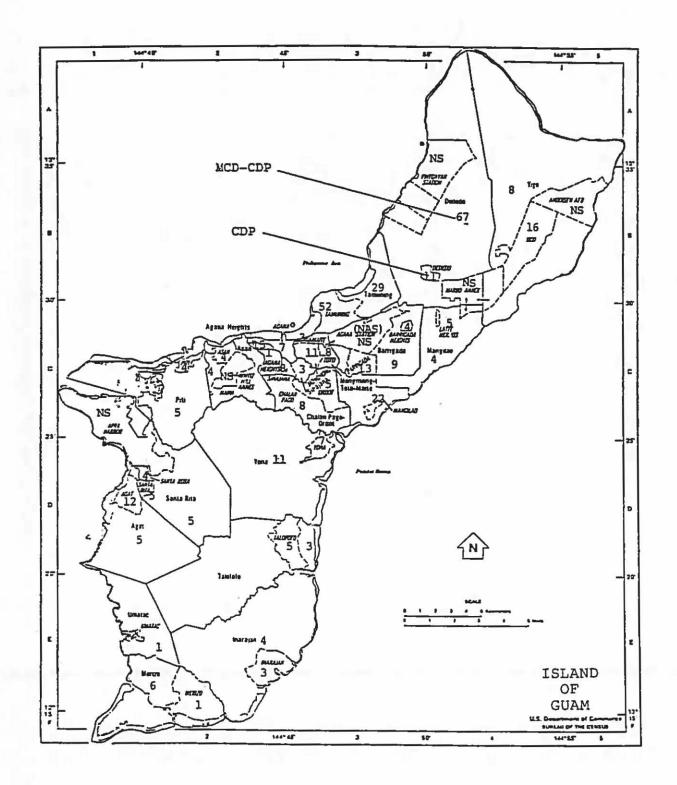


Figure 3. Sample Unit: Grid-Block Cluster of Households

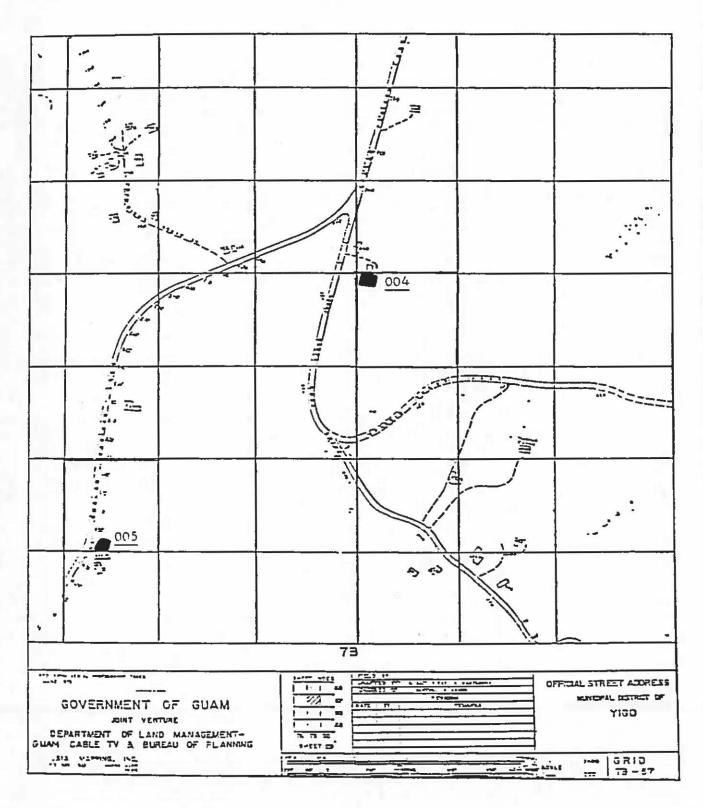


Figure 3. Sample Unit: Grid-Block Cluster of Households (continued)

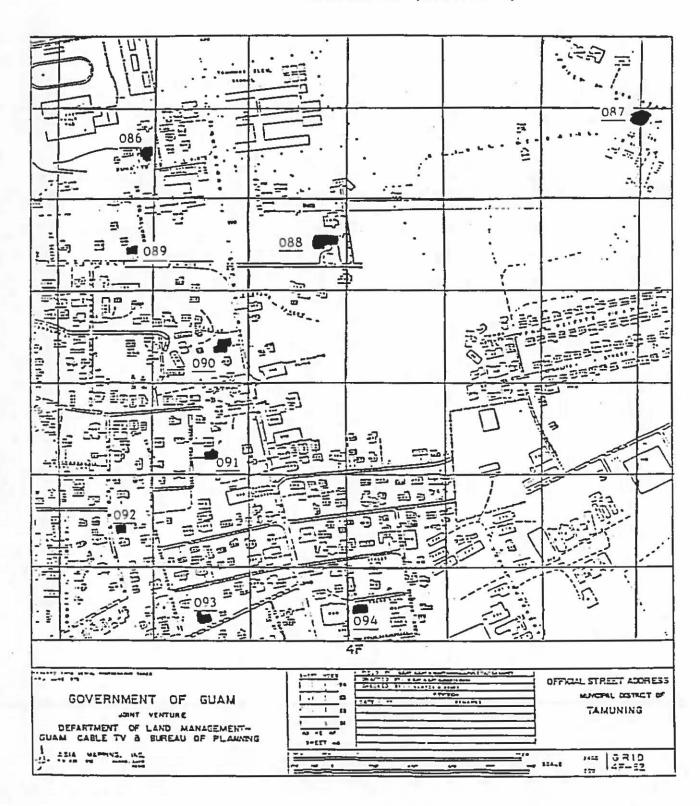
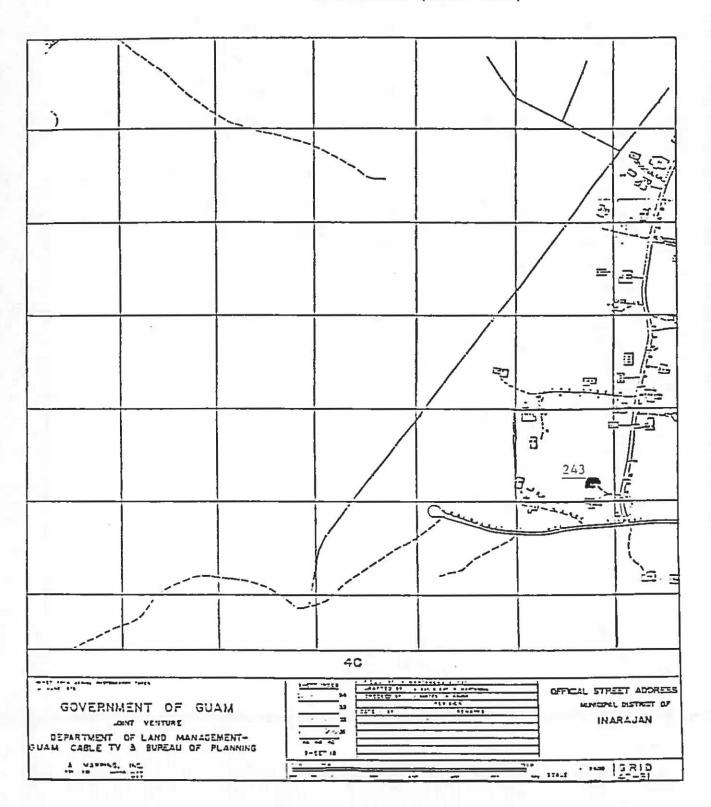


Figure 3. Sample Unit: Grid-Block Cluster of Households (continued)



### GHPDA-UOG INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT W32100001

### HEALTH BEHAVIOR PATTERNS SURVEY

### Report 01

December 15, 1983

- 1. Due to the implementation of a new accounting system by the Government of Guam, effective with the beginning of FY'84, a financial account for this project was not established until mid-November 1983. This technically delayed the project start-up date by six weeks. This delay is considered to have been beyond the control of both agencies (GHPDA and UOG).
- 2. Telephone contact between GHPDA and UOG has been maintained and informal status reports given. Cooperation has been very good.
- 3a. Research Sample Design. Completed. Copy to be presented to GHPDA along with other requirements of Phase II (Second Installment).
- 3b. Drawing of Sample Units. Completed. Copy of islandwide sample distribution to be presented to GHPDA along with other requirements of Phase II (Second Installment).
- 3c. Survey Instrument, initial draft copy attached and ready for submission to GHPDA during first sit down reporting meeting scheduled for Wednesday, December 21, 1983. Recommend that the first joint follow-up work session on survey instrument development be held one week later on Wednesday, December 28, 1983.
- 4. The project design calls for field interviews to begin in January, 1984. Schedule calls for the interviews are to begin during the second weekend of January.

### CODING, DATA ENTRY AND ANALYSIS

## Computerization of Data (June 22, 1984)

- 1. A technical complication developed in the planned procedures to key data in through the UOG Computer Center's Interactive Computing and Control Facilty (ICCF). The size of data file members that can be utilized by the ICCF is very limited (5000 record lines). Miscommunication with the Computer Center led CDI staff to plan for only two (2) data file members that would contain the entire data set. However, because the data set is extremely large (approximately 36,632 record lines), the data files that had been keyed in were already too large. This required creation of an additional service of programming operations to rectify.
- 2. Working with Rudy Villagomez, Programmer Analyst at the UOG Computer Center, procedures were developed to: (a) divide the large ICCF data files into smaller usable segments; (b) these segments can be resorted as originally planned from the order pattern of keypunching (all household members for each data record line before entering of the next data record line) to the order pattern necessary for data analyses (all data record lines for each person and subsequent persons); (c) the resorted segments are then placed out on DISC storage, which permits the use of a SAS program to read, MERGE (a SAS Proc), and output all segments as a simple SAS Data set on a permanent computer TAPE file.
  - Data analyses will be processed using SAS software programs reading (input) the data from this tape.

# HEALTH STATUS OF THE POPULATION OF GUAM SURVEY November 8, 1984

## Interviewer's Narrative Report and Coder's Comments:

SUBJECT NO.	COMMENT/SPECIFY
17801	Had to retire because of his heart disease (originally had 365 days at home in bed last 12 months); Q45 covered by military and medicare (doesn't use the medicare), coded 12-Military.
38102	Subject is diabetic and so she eats once an hour (about 13 "snacks" per day).  Figured: 24 hours/day  - 8 hours sleep  16 hours  - 3 hours/3 meals
	Coded Q25 as 8 (Maximum number for 1 column.
17302	Covered by BC/BS, FHP and Metropolitan. Coded 06 BC/BS for Q45a.
17304	Same as the above.
374 (all)	Household of six with #1 category income, no public assistance, and some with BC/BS insurance. The head of the household (husband) just died and apparently was the family's wage earner.
38910/12	Q9. Both subjects while they were in to see doctor about their colds, the doctor gave them their "baby shots" (measles, mumps, rubella, and so forth.
37402/05	Q8 shows HMSA insurance, Q45 shows no insurance. At the time she had the baby in Q8, she was living and working in Hawaii and was covered by HMSA. Currently lives in Guam, no insurance.
37003/06 and 37005/06	Q20, uses FHP but Q45, no insurance. Q8 and Q12, one doctor delivered, another doctor for prenatal visits. Q14 has FHP insurance but went to Dr. Labalan.

SUBJECT NO.	COMMENTS/SPECIFY
	Verifier (Mary Vacher) asked interviewer if she knew more about the above or why. Interviewer remembered that those were the answers and couldn't add any more.
25701/03	Q2d/e/f. Coded 9's because these two people never went to school.
39002	Q2d/e. Coded 9's because he went to Brodie Memorial and they "don't have grades." He is not attending at the present.
	Subject was referred to as a "slow learner" and "disabled." He went to Brodie Memorial. He puts in 8 hours a day doing housework. (Interviewer has not coded him in Q7. Subject looked retarded to the interviewer. Interviewer also got the impression subject is not allowed to drive or to learn to drive. Subject doesn't drive.)
39001/01/03/04	FHP and Medicaid (coded 01-FHP in Q45)
31302/03/04	Q48c. Coded as "9" because all part of a family business. The joint family income is coded "8" with person #01 the father.
39203	Q2g. Suggested "mongolian" be added. This is the real origin of the Chamorro people.

## HEALTH STATUS OF THE POPULATION OF GUAM RUN LIST

SUBJECT NO.	RECORD CODE	COMMENT/SPECIFY
Q2. Relationship	o to head of the	household:
39904	25-Other	Respondent gave S39904 as his son-in-law and single. (When asked about it, #04 is single and like a son-in-law).
Q2d. Ref. 66	years and older-	-Marital Status:
40001	12-High School	Graduated from high school and had 4 years as apprentice.
Q2f. Place in w	nich attended hi	ghest grade they finish:
06702 06703	29-Other 29-Other 29-Other 29-Other 29-Other	Samoa Germany Germany Africa Sweden
Q2g. Ethnic gro	up:	
05106	10-T.T.	Rotanese
20302 20303 20304 20305	10-T.T. 10-T.T. 10-T.T. 10-T.T.	Trukese Trukese Trukese Trukese
17401 17402 17403	10-T.T. 10-T.T. 10-T.T.	Palauan Palauan Palauan
28301	12-Other/Single	African
37502 37503	12-Other/Single 14-Other/Comb.	Mexican Mexican/Chamorro
06702 06703 06704 06706	12-Other/Single 12- " 14-Other/Comb. 14- "	German German/Black German/Filipino/Black

SUBJECT NO.	RECORD CODE	COMMENT/SPECIFY
05902 05903 05904 05905 05906 05907 05908	14-Other/Comb. 14- " 14- " 14- " 14- "	Chamorro/Samoan Chamorro/Samoan Chamorro/Samoan Chamorro/Samoan Chamorro/Samoan
17803	14-Other/Comb.	Caucasian/Palauan
38701	14-Other/Comb.	Japanese/Chamorro
39303	14-Other/Comb.	Caucasian/Chamorro
39304	14- "	Caucasian/Chamorro
17503	14-Other/Comb.	Caucasian/Chamorro
17504	14- "	Caucasian/Chamorro
17303	14-Other/Comb.	Yapese/Hawaiian
17304	14- "	Yapese/Hawaiian/Chamorro
19103 19104 19105 19106 19107	14-Other/Comb. 14- " 14- " 14- "	Chamorro/Japanese Chamorro/Japanese Chamorro/Japanese Chamorro/Japanese Chamorro/Japanese
39503	14-Other/Comb.	Chamorro/Caucasian
39504	14- "	Chamorro/Caucasian
38914	14-Other/Comb.	Chamorro/Japanese/Hawaiian
38915	14- "	Chamorro/Japanese/Hawaiian
19503	14-Other/Comb.	Caucasian/Filipino
18003	14-Other/Comb.	Chamorro/Caucasian
18004	14- "	Chamorro/Caucasian
18005	14- "	Chamorro/Caucasian
06002	14-Other/Comb.	Chamorro/Canadian
06003	14- "	Chamorro/Canadian
06004	14- "	Chamorro/Canadian
06005	14- "	Chamorro/Canadian
08803	14-Other/Comb.	Filipino/Caucasian
08804	14- "	Filipino/Caucasian
08805	14- "	Filipino/Caucasian
27701	14-Other/Comb.	Filipino/Japanese

SUBJECT NO.	RECORD CODE	COMMENT/SPECIFY
26403 26404	14-Other/Comb. 14- "	Filipino/Italian Chamorro/French
Q4b. In bed at	home during the	last 2 weeks:
36901	000-Other	Tooth extraction kept S36901 in bed.
Q7a. Health con	ditions during t	he past 12 months:
26203	1700-General	Injury (not specified).
26003	0000-Other	Jaw defect.
19103 11306	0000-Other	Ingrown toenails.
11200	1800-General	Crippled since disabilities/ impairment birth, uses walker
21303	1903-Birth	Clubfoot.
	Defect	
13005	0000-Other	Hearing problem since birth.
40003	1705-Cuts	Abscess on gum where he had
39202	1100-General	cut it. Bone stuck in throat.
39101	0000-Other	Dizziness (blacked out once), not related to drugs or alcohol.
29004	0800-General	Shaken up (car accident).
13004	1800-General	School suggest got hearing problem.
		, , ,
Q8a. Hospital s hospital):	tays during the	past 12 months (place of
31702	04-Off-island	Korea
21101	04-OII-ISIANG	Philipines
37402	04- "	Hawaii
37405	04- "	Hawaii
Q8c. Illness or	injury during he	ospital stays during the past
12 months:		
26203	1700-General	Injury (not englished)
28702	0301-Diabetes	Injury (not specified) "Coded"
	(Not Coded)	(0202-hypertension)
	(Not Coded)	(1802-blind/diabetic)
	15 miles	

SUBJECT NO.	RECORD CODE	COMMENT/SPECIFY
Q8d. Doctor's na hospitaliza		ast 12 months of
13601 21102	1055 (Not Coded) 9999-Off island	Dr. Guzman (Dr. Geling) Dr. Ventura (gynocologist)
37402 37405	9999- " 9999- "	Dr. Nakagawa Dr. Nakagawa
31702	0000-Off island	Doctor from Korea
Q8e. Modes of homoths:	ospitalization pa	syments during the past 12
19407 19411 17401	17-Other 17- " 13-Commercial	M.I.U. (interviewer feels it's Yap Government coverage). M.I.U. (same as above). I.N.A. (North American Insurance)
11302	17-Other	Public Health CCS (Crippled Children Services)
Q9a. Name of doc and treatme		past 12 months for diagnosis
39401/02 01604 02002 26002	4700-Navy Hosp. 4700- " 3700-Other	Dr. Smith Dr. Liu (China Acupuncture Clinic
26003 10002 40002	3700- " 1600-DPHSS 2000-SDA	Dr. Liu ( " ) Dr. Torres (Tamuning-Public Health) Dr. Whitman
Q9b. Conditions 12 months:	for diagnosis ar	nd treatment during the past
31701 19103 39202 39101	0000-Other 0000-Other 1100-General 0000-Other	Positive P.P.D. reactor. Ingrown toenails. Bone stuck in throat. Dizziness not related to
25004	0800	alcohol or drugs. Shaken up (car accident)

SUBJECT NO.	RECORD CODE	COMMENT/SPECIFY
O9c. During the	e past 12 months octor at another	for diagnosis and treatment, location:
39101	0000-No Pref/ No Choice	Dr. Chang (Acupuncture)
02201	1600-DPHSS	Dr. Parent (Mangilao)
		ealth doctors visits during
the past	12 months:	
02703	0600-FHP	Dr. McDonald
02704	0600-FHP	Dr. McDonald
02705	0600-FHP	Dr. McDonald
		doctors visits during the
past 12 m	months:	
13004	7-Prenatal	Reason for visit; school
		suggest thought person had
		hearing problem.
Q14d. Reason(s)	for dentist visi	ts during the past 12 months:
20204	08-Other	Injuries (lost tooth).
20101	08-Other	"Toothache. Only cut nerve surgery," had to do with
40003	08-Other	nerve, not an extraction. Cut gum and had an abscess.
Ol4i. Dental i	nsurance during t	he past 12 months:
02802	06-Other	UIU
02803	06- "	UIU
29302	06- "	UIU
29303	06- "	UIU
29304	06- "	UIU
04001	06- "	Prudential
04002	06- "	Prudential
17302	06- "	Metropolitan
05701 05702	06- " 06- "	BC (John Hancock) BC (John Hancock)
05702	06- "	BC (John Hancock)
16301	06- "	Staywell
31301	06- "	Nambo
21102	06- "	Nambo
00801	06- "	Lincoln
12603	06- "	UIU

SUBJECT NO.	RECORD CODE	COMMENT/SPECIFY		
07903 07904 07905 01401 01402 01403 01404 38501 13705	06- " 06- " 06- " 06- " 06- " 06- " 06- " 06- " 06- "	John Hancock John Hancock John Hancock Blue Cross Blue Cross Blue Cross Blue Cross UIU Subject was covered under 02- GMHP during his visit to the dentist, but presently no dental insurance.		
Q15a. Health co	nditions for off	-island treatment:		
11306	1800-General	Crippled since birth. Uses walker (Disabilities/impairments)		
Olsc. Off-islan	d services:			
35401 09-Other 31702 09-Other 21202 09-Other		Stomach ulcer surgery.  Consulted hilog and gynocologist and spent 2 days in hospital to have D&C (uterus cleaned).		
Q16a. Reasons f	or not seeing a	doctor when needed:		
09503 09504 09505	7 4 4	Didn't feel illness serious. Didn't feel doctor could do anything. Same as above.		
Q20a. Name of r	egular doctor:			
39401 39402	1600-DPHSS 1600-DPHSS	Dr. Parents Dr. Parents		
Q20b. Usual place for medical attention:				

13903 4700-Navy Hosp. Dr. Fry
19411 9999 Subject was only here temporarily and has gone back to
Yap. She was only here for
medical treatment.

SUBJECT NO. RECORD CODE		RECORD CODE	COMMENT/SPECIFY			
	O22a. Exercise habits:					
06001		20-Other	Snorkeling			
06002 40003		20-Other 20-Other	Snorkeling Tahitian dancing			
	40003 20-Ocher		I am I cam damoing			
Q23c. Usual social situations for alcohol consumption habit						
	28701	3-Coded	Fiesta or party.			
		(Not Coded)	(2-small group of friends or family.			
	O33ix. Health p	rograms:				
	23902	01-Other(yes)	Drug abuse.			
39701		01-Other(yes)	Mind control & helping others.			
25302 01-Other(yes)		UI-Other(yes)	Problem teenagers (drug control).			
	Q33a. Place for	health programs	to be held at:			
	29405	7-Other	Hospital and school.			
	07101 17301	5-Worksite 7-Other	Other choice not coded-#7 Home Home			
38601		7-Other	Fire Station			
	Q35. Sources fro	om whom informat	ion is most helpful:			
	19502	6-Coded	A nurse or medical aide.			
	20302	(7-Not Coded) 7-Coded	(A medical doctor). A medical doctor.			
20302			(A friend who is not a			
26222		6-Coded	relative).			
26802		(8-Not Coded)	A nurse or medical aide. (Books, magazines, newspapers,			
	22521		pamphlets, etc.).			
	39701	7-Coded (8-Not Coded)	A medical doctor. (Books, magazines, newspapers,			
	2) 570 1/7/2/2/2/4/4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	pamphlets, etc.).			
	13401	8-Coded	Books, magazines, newspapers, pamphlets, etc.			
		7-Not Coded	(A medical doctor).			

SUBJECT NO. RECORD CODE		COMMENT/SPECIFY			
38502	0-No Answer	Respondent answered "no" to all the listed sources; she was trained by her parents (who are now dead) and has 16 years of experience taking care of people (young and old) and has also learned from			
39901	7-Coded	"old folks." Doctor.			
20002	(Not Coded)	(Common sense).			
38902	8-Coded	Books, magazines, newspapers, etc.			
36102	(7-Not Coded) 6-Coded	(A medical doctor). A nurse or medical aide.			
	(7-Not Coded)	(A medical doctor).			
24002	7-Coded (8-Not Coded)	A medical doctor. (Books, magazines, newspapers, pamphlets, etc.).			
29405	7-Coded	A medical doctor.			
	(6-Not Coded)	(A nurse or medical aide. That respondent was merely chosen as spokesman for family of Yapese and chose nurse or medical aide as their source. I (interviewer) believe just for choice. However, they have an uncle who is a doctor and consult with him often for family's medical needs).			
Q42. Place (Of:	f-island) before	moving to Guam:			
17801	23-T.T.	Ponape			
19102	29-Other	Panama			
05302	29-Other	Canada			
Q44. Place born:					
05902	29-Other	American Samoa			
06702	29-Other	Germany			
39502	29-Other	Sweden			
Q45a. Health in	nsurance plan:				
14801	10-Other	Subject (either GMHP or FHP) respondent didn't know which and that person has permanently left the island.			

SUBJECT NO.	RECORD CODE	COMMENT/SPECIFY		
14801	10-Other	MarmonOff-island plan.		
17801	12-Military	BC/BS, FHP and Metropolitan.		
17302	06-BC/BS	Cause of retirement.		
17303	06-BC/BS	BC/BS, FHP and Metropolitan.		
39001	01-FHP	FHP and Medicaid		
39002	01-FHP	the second term of the second		
39003	01-FHP	FHP and Medicaid FHP and Medicaid		
39004	01-FHP	FHP and Medicaid		
39204	12-Military	Military and Travelers Insur.		
39101	07-Medicaid	Currently no insurance, but		
39101	07-Medicard	they (household #391) had		
		insurance from FHP. Last used		
		was 9/1982 when son was born.		
39102	07-Medicaid			
39102	07-Medicald	Same as above.		
		Same as above.		
39104	07-Medicaid	Same as above.		
39105	07-Medicaid	Same as above.		
39106	07-Medicaid	Same as above.		
39107	07-Medicaid	Same as above.		
39108	07-Medicaid	Same as above.		
39109	07-Medicaid	Same as above.		
39110	07-Medicaid	Same as above.		
39111	07-Medicaid	Same as above.		
19401	10-Other	M.I.U.		
19402	10-Other	M.I.U.		
19403	10-Other	M.I.U.		
19404	10-Other	M.I.U.		
19405	10-Other	M.I.U.		
19406	10-Other	M.I.U.		
19407	10-Other	M.I.U.		
19408	10-Other	M.I.U.		
19409	10-Other	M.I.U.		
19410	10-Other	M.I.U.		
19411	10-Other	M.I.U.		
06703				
17401	11-Commercial	INA-North American Insurance		
17402	11-Commercial	INA-North American Insurance		
17403	11-Commercial	INA-North American Insurance		
29301	11-Commercial	UIU-Health Plan Insurance		
29302	11-Commercial	UIU-Health Plan Insurance		
29303	11-Commercial	UIU-Health Plan Insurance		
29304	11-Commercial	UIU-Health Plan Insurance		
29305	11-Commercial	UIU-Health Plan Insurance		
23201	09-Medicare			
23202	09-Medicare			
Q47e. Other	: Public assistance:			
28502	1-Yes	Social Security Disability		
04102	1-Yes	W.I.C.		
39810	1-Yes	Farmers Home Assistance		
22010	1 169	ratmets nome asstautice		

SUBJECT NO	RECORD CODE	COMMENT/SPECIFY
Q48a/b/c.		orked per week, and income before
38503	39999	Respondent's son is in National Guard and gets called in only 6 or 7 weeks. He works about 4 days from 7 a.m.
39101	59994	to 5 p.m. "Disabled" around May 1983. Used to be heavy equipment op- erator for Government of Guam.
	responsible for health:	maintaining and protecting your
20001	16-Other	Myself and occupation.

Q50a. Name of doctor for diagnosis and treatment during the last 2 weeks:

Dr. Newbold

2000-SDA

03402

### College of Agriculture and Life Sciences Community Development Institute

November 9, 1984

SUBJECT: Changes to be made on GHPDA Data Set (Run List)

Subject #	Card	Var Name	Column (s)	From	То	Comment/Specify_
31702	31	I8D	21-24	0000	9999	Code (9999) for off- Island
02703 02704	34 34	I12A I12A	12-15 12-15	0600 0600	0000	0600-FHP coded for Dr. McDonald, but Dr. McDonald is not known at FHP Clinic
13004	34	I12C	18	7	3	Code (3) for School Physical

APPENDIX C

INTERVIEW SCHEDULE (QUESTIONNAIRE)

## HEALTH SURVEY VARIABLE DEFINITIONS FOR ANSWERS TO SURVEY

### I. TITLE: Demographic variables

- I2A Ages of all members of household
- 12B Sex of all individuals of each household
- I2D Highest grade attended in school
- I2E Was this grade completed?
- I2F Country or Island where this grade was finished
- I2G Ethnic group
- I45 Any health insurance?
- I45A Who is insured and which insurance plan?
- I47A Do you receive welfare (OAA, AB, APTD)?
- I47B Food stamps?
- I47C Medicaid?
- 147D GHURA Housing Assistance/Low income family housing subsidy?
- I47E Other, specify:

#### II. TITLE: Health Conditions

- 17A1-17A3 During the past 12 months (not including the last 2 weeks) has anyone in this household had any of the following health problems?

  If yes, who, and what are the conditions?
- I3C During the last 2 weeks, for what condition was the person in the hospital?
- I4B During the last 2 weeks, what was the primary causal illness or injury that kept the person in bed?
- I5B During the last 2 weeks, what was the primary causal illness or injury that the person had?
- ISC During the past 12 months, for what illness or injury was the person hospitalized?

### III. TITLE: DRS and sources of care:

- I3F Name of doctor of the person in the hospital for last 2 weeks
- I4F Name of doctor of the person in bed at home for sickness for the last 2 weeks
- I5F Name of the doctor of the person resuricted from activities fro the last 2 weeks
- IGA The name of the doctor who was visited.
- ISOA Which doctor did this person visit? (with regards to diagnosis and treatment over the past 2 weeks)

Health Survey Variable Definitions for answers to survey Page 2

### III. TITLE: DRS and sources of care (con't)

- ISOC Did the person visit another doctor at another location? (with regards to diagnosis and treatment over the past 2 weeks)
- ISD Name of the doctor of the person who was in the hospital for the past 12 months
- 19C Name of any other doctor this person may have visited
- I12D Did the person visit another doctor at another location?

### IV. TITLE: Dental visits

- I14A Who went to see the dentist? Who was the dentist?
- I14D Did this person visit another dentist at another location?
- I14B1-I14B3 What were the reasons for the dental visit?
- I14I By which insurance is this person vovered for dental visits?

### V. TITLE: Good health doctor visits reasons

- I6C What was the reason for the visit to a doctor when under good health?
- I12C1-I12C3 What was the reason for the visits to a doctor with no injury at the time and in good health?

### VI. TITLE: Hospital stays

- I3B How many days during the last 2 weeks was the person in the hospital?
- IBB How many days during the past 12 months was the person in the hospital?

### VII. TITLE: Work days missed

- I4L During the last 2 weeks, how many days did illness or injury keep the person from going to work for which pay is received?
- 15 During the last 2 weeks, how many days did illness or injury (with regards to restricted activites) keep the person from going to work for which pay is received? (Record # of days or "99" for N/A)

Health Survey Variable Definitions for answers to survey Page 3

### VII. TITLE: Work days missed (con't)

- I10B Of the total # of days in bed at home, how many days did illness or injury (with regards to being in bed at home for the last 12 months) keep the person from going to work for which pay is received? (Record # of days or "99" for N/A)
- IllB How many days did illness or injury (with regards to restricted activities over the past 12 months) keep the person from going to work for which pay is received? (Record the # of days)

### VIII. TITLE: School days missed

- I4M During the last 2 weeks, how many days did illness or injury (with regards to being in bed at home over the past 2 weeks) keep the person from going to school? (record # of days, or "99" for N/A)
- I5J During the last 2 weeks, how many days did this illness or injury (with regards to restricted activities over the past 2 weeks) keep the person from going to school? (record # of days or "99" for N/A)
- I10C Of the total # of days in bed at home over the past 12 months, just mentioned, how many days did illness or injury keep the person from going to school? (record # of days)
- IllC Of the total # of days of the restricted activities over the past 12 months just mentioned, how many days did illness or injury keep the person from going to school? (record # of days)

### IX. TITLE: Individual 12 month income

I48C - During the past 12 months, approximately what was the person's income before taxes?

#### X. TITLE: Recognition & retention of condition

- I3D When did the person first notice or get this condition which required a hospital stay over the past 2 weeks?
- I3E Does the person still have this condition at this time?
- I4C When did the person first notice or get this condition which required to be in bed at home over the last 2 weeks?
- I4D Does the person still have this condition at this time?
- 15C When did the person first notice or get this condition with regards to restricted activities over the last 2 weeks?
- ISD Does the person still have this condition at this time?

Health Survey Variable Definitions for answers to survey Page 4

### XI. TITLE: Hospital payments

- I3L How was this hospitalization paid for (with regards to the last 2 weeks)?
- ISE How was this hospitalization paid for (with regards to the past 12 months)?

### XII. TITLE: yes/no answers

- 13 During the last 2 weeks, did any member of this household stay in a hospital because of illness or injury?
- I4 During the last 2 weeks, did any member of this household stay in bed at home because of illness or injury?
- 14E Was a doctor consulted, either by visit or phone during the last 2 weeks for the person's condition?
- 15 During the last 2 weeks did any member of this household cut down or restrict their usual activities for any givien length of time because of illness or injury?
- ISE Was a doctor consulted either by a visit or phone during the last 2 weeks for the person's condition?
- 16 Not counting the visits to a doctor by the person's mentioned above, during the last 2 weeks did anyone in this household who was in good health and no injury at the time visit a doctor for immunization, x-rays, exams, tests, etc?
- I6D Did the person get medical advise over the telephone during this same period?
- 150 During the past 2 weeks, did anyone in this household visit a doctor for the diagnosis and treatment of an illness or injury?
- 17 During the past 12 months has anyone in this household had any of the following health conditions?
- 18 During the past 12 months did anyone in this household stay in a hospital because of illness or injury?
- 19 During the past 12 months did anyone in this household visit a doctor for the diagnosis and treatment of an illness or injury?
- IIO During the past 12 months, did anyone in this household stay in bed at home because of illness or injury?
- III During the past 12 months, did anyone in this household cut down or restrict their usual activity for any given length of time because of illness or injury?
- I12 Not counting the visits to a doctor by the person(s) mentioned, during the past 12 months, did anyone in this household who was in good health and with no injury at the time visit a doctor for immunization, x-rays, or advise?

Health Survey Variable Definitions for answers to survey Page 5

#### XII. TITLE: yes/no answers (con't)

- II3 During the past 12 months, did anyone in this household with a long-time impairment or disability visit a health facility for therapy, habilitation or rehabilitation?
- I14 During the past 12 months, did anyone in the household visit a dentist for any reason?
- I14E Is the person covered by dental insurance? (with regards to dental visits over the past 12 months)
- I16 During the past 12 months was there any time that a household member needed to see a doctor but for some reason did not?
- Il9 During the past 12 months has any member of this household ever decided not to go to a doctor or health facility on Guam because transportation was not readily available?
- I20 Does any member of this household have a regular doctor?
- 128 Does any member of this household usually wear a seatbelt when driving or riding as a passenger in a car?
- 129 Does anyone in this household ever use medication or drugs which affects their mood or helps them relax?
- 130 In the last 2 weeks, has any member of this household been greatly upset, troubled, or depressed for more than a few days due to problems in the family, divorce, separation, illness, death in the immediate family, preasure associated with work or school, loss of a job, or financial concerns?
- I30B Was the person unable to do his/her usual work or daily activities because of this problem?
- 121 Is there any member of this household who regularly smokes tobacco now?
- I21D Has this person ever been advised by a doctor to stop smoking?
- I22 Does any member of this household exercise at least 3 times per week?
- I22C Does this person usually sweat during and/or after exercising?
- I23 Does any member of this household usually drink alcoholic beverages, such as beer, wine, or mixed drinks?
- 123E Has a physician ever advised this person that drinking alcohol is injurious to their health?
- I23F Has this person ever tried to stop drinking alcohol?

House Number:	
Questionnaire	I.D. #
Interviewer's	Number:
Village Area:	
Date:	
Coder's Name:	N Harv

A SURVEY TO DETERMINE THE HEALTH STATUS OF THE POPULATION OF GUAM

ADMINISTERED BY THE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES
COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICES
UNIVERSITY OF GUAM

for

GUAM HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY GOVERNMENT OF GUAM

FUNDED IN PARTS GHPDA - DHSS MONEY

		House	(2-4)
		Code	
	Person	Card	Village
	(5-6)	(7-8)	(9-10)
ARRATIVE REPORT AND	0 0	1 0	l e se s
NTERVIEWER'S ASSESSMENT HEET			(11.12)
	L	nterviewer	(11-12)
	C	ode	
			8
(NOTE: To be completed by interviewer <u>aft</u> and all questions are answered. C	er the Interv	iew has been	conducted,
office.)	omprese circo	Page in your	nome of our
Interview Completed during visit number	1 2	3 4	
(7-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1			<b>-</b>
Varrative Report: (Include comments on ac interference, etc.)	curacy of res	ponses, ince	INTEMEL
concerning the interview on the whole:			
. Satisfactory			
. Unsatisfactory (explain)			•:
. Refused (explain)			-
. Not Available (explain)			
. Other (explain)			•
. Other (explain)			•:
Longth of Interview	(Hours:Min	utes)	
	HA THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY AND COMPANY	**************************************	

		205
		House (2-4)
Household Interview Number (Pre-Assigned)		
11 71 1	Person	Card Village
Time Interview Began	(5-6)	(7-8) (9-10)
Card Identification	0 0 1	1
Village Address		rviewer (24-25)
(House number and stree	t)	
(village)		(26-27)
Type of Dwelling Place: (See Card Y	for code)	7
Map of House Location		
11 11		
Service of		
(If more space is no	eded, use back of s	heet)
NOTE: Interview must be an adult member		
(Preference: Head of Household	or Spouse)	
(Preference: Head of Household	Month (28-29)	Day Year (30-31) (32-33)
(Preference: Head of Household of Date:	Month	
Date: How many persons have lived in or moved	Month (28-29)	(30-31) (32-33)
Date:  How many persons have lived in or moved this hous hold since February 1, 1983? (Identify Individuals who regularly eat	Month (28-29)	
How many persons have lived in or moved this hous hold since February 1, 1983? (Identify Individuals who regularly eat and sleep in this household. Do not individuals off-island attending school	Month (28-29) to	(30-31) (32-33)
How many persons have lived in or moved this hous hold since February 1, 1983? (Identify Individuals who regularly eat and sleep in this household. Do not individuals off-island attending school family in military stations off-island)	Month (28-29) to	(30-31) (32-33)
How many persons have lived in or moved this hous hold since February 1, 1983? (Identify Individuals who regularly eat and sleep in this household. Do not incindividuals off-island attending school family in military stations off-island) Are any of these temporarily living in this household? Code actual number	Month (28-29) to	(34) (35)
How many persons have lived in or moved this hous hold since February 1, 1983? (Identify Individuals who regularly eat and sleep in this household. Do not inindividuals off-island attending school family in military stations off-island) Are any of these temporarily living in this household? Code actual number (col. 23-24).	Month (28-29) to	(34) (35)
How many persons have lived in or moved this hous hold since February 1, 1983? (Identify Individuals who regularly eat and sleep in this household. Do not incindividuals off-island attending school family in military stations off-island) Are any of these temporarily living in this household? Code actual number	Month (28-29) to	(36) (37)
How many persons have lived in or moved this hous hold since February 1, 1983? (Identify Individuals who regularly eat and sleep in this household. Do not individuals off-island attending school family in military stations off-island) Are any of these temporarily living in this household? Code actual number (col. 23-24).  WHAT IS YOUR NAME, PLEASE?	Month (28-29) to	(36) (37)
How many persons have lived in or moved this hous hold since February 1, 1983? (Identify Individuals who regularly eat and sleep in this household. Do not inindividuals off-island attending school family in military stations off-island) Are any of these temporarily living in this household? Code actual number (col. 23-24).  WHAT IS YOUR NAME, PLEASE? Name of Respondents (contact persons)	Month (28-29) to	(36) (37) (36) (37) (38) (39)
How many persons have lived in or moved this hous hold since February 1, 1983? (Identify Individuals who regularly eat and sleep in this household. Do not individuals off-island attending school family in military stations off-island) Are any of these temporarily living in this household? Code actual number (col. 23-24).  WHAT IS YOUR NAME, PLEASE? Name of Respondents (contact persons)  In case we need to get in touch with you we would like your mailing address and a	Month (28-29) to	(36) (37) (36) (37) (38) (39)
How many persons have lived in or moved this hous hold since February 1, 1983? (Identify Individuals who regularly eat and sleep in this household. Do not inindividuals off-island attending school family in military stations off-island) Are any of these temporarily living in this household? Code actual number (col. 23-24).  WHAT IS YOUR NAME, PLEASE? Name of Respondents (contact persons)  In case we need to get in touch with you	Month (28-29) to	(36) (37) (36) (37) (38) (39)
How many persons have lived in or moved this hous hold since February 1, 1983? (Identify Individuals who regularly eat and sleep in this household. Do not individuals off-island attending school family in military stations off-island) Are any of these temporarily living in this household? Code actual number (col. 23-24).  WHAT IS YOUR NAME, PLEASE? Name of Respondents (contact persons)  In case we need to get in touch with you we would like your mailing address and a	Month (28-29) to	(36) (37) (36) (37) (38) (39)
How many persons have lived in or moved this hous hold since February 1, 1983? (Identify Individuals who regularly eat and sleep in this household. Do not individuals off-island attending school family in military stations off-island) Are any of these temporarily living in this household? Code actual number (col. 23-24).  WHAT IS YOUR NAME, PLEASE? Name of Respondents (contact persons)  In case we need to get in touch with you we would like your mailing address and a Mailing Address:	Month (28-29)  to  clude  for clarification phone number.	(36) (37) (36) (37) (38) (39)
How many persons have lived in or moved this hous hold since February 1, 1983? (Identify Individuals who regularly eat and sleep in this household. Do not individuals off-island attending school family in military stations off-island) Are any of these temporarily living in this household? Code actual number (col. 23-24).  WHAT IS YOUR NAME, PLEASE? Name of Respondents (contact persons)  In case we need to get in touch with you we would like your mailing address and a	Month (28-29)  to  clude  for clarification phone number.	(36) (37) (36) (37) (38) (39)
How many persons have lived in or moved this hous hold since February 1, 1983? (Identify Individuals who regularly eat and sleep in this household. Do not individuals off-island attending school family in military stations off-island) Are any of these temporarily living in this household? Code actual number (col. 23-24).  WHAT IS YOUR NAME, PLEASE? Name of Respondents (contact persons)  In case we need to get in touch with you we would like your mailing address and a Mailing Address:	Month (28-29)  to  clude  for clarification phone number.	(36) (37) (36) (37) (38) (39)

														H	ous	EHO	LD	INF	ORN	1AT	101
1.	name	egin with we would like you to tell us the first s of all the members of this household who usually , eat, and sleep here. Begin with the head of the		F	DENT	FICA	TIOH	СОБІ	E	1											
	house	ehold listing all adults, children, and infants.		- 10	ouse	Pet son		rd	VII- lage	-2				ь		d	e	1		g	
2.	What of he	is the relationship of all others to (head ousehold)? (See CARD A for code)	HATE	2	3 4	5	6 7	8	9 10	11	12	13							21	22 2	23.
	(a)	What are the ages of all members of this household? (Record actual age after last birthday)					-	1	+	-			4	+	1	-	F				
	(b)	Their Sex? Record (1) = Male (2) = Female																		1	
	(c)	For those 16 years and older, what is their marital status at the present time? (Show CARD B to Respondent)  Record (1) = single (never married)													1						
		(2) = married only once (3) = married more than once (4) = common=law (5) = widowed						_						$\frac{1}{4}$	1		+	-		+	
		<pre>(6) = separated (7) = divorced</pre>							#			Ħ		#	#	1	ļ	丰		1	_
	(d)	For those 16 years and older, what is the highest gradeattended in school? (See CARD C for code)						1						#	1	+	1	上			
	(e)	Did they finish that grade?  Record (1) = Yes  (2) = No (Skip to Question 2(g))						+						+	+	+	ŧ	-			
	(f)	(If Yes to 2(e)) Where did they finish that grade?  Record (See CARD Q for code)  Country or Island												-	1						_
	(g)	What ethnic group does each member of this household identify with? (CARD D, Ethnicity)		11		**	FO	RME	ERLY	L	D 1	2 **						1	لــا	_!_	
		Record (01) = Black (08) = Korean (02) = Caucasian (09) = Saipanese (03) = Chamorro (10) = T.T. Islander	PROBE	1	nere	thei dui	re a	ny tl	pers	ons st	wh yea	o us r bu	ual t a	re r	NO	awa	y fe	or s	ome	rea	801

(11) = Vietnamese

(04) - Chinese

(06) = Indian

(05) = Filipino

(07) = Japanese

Specify:

(12) = Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_

Island Group

here during the past year but are now away for some reason. If YES, what is this person's name? Then ask Question 2 through 2(g). If NO, turn page and continue with Question 3.

4. NOT COUNTING THE VISITS to a Doctor by the person(s) mentioned above, during the last 2 weeks ald anyone in this household who was in COOD HEALTH and WITH HO IMJURY AT THE TIME visit a Doctor for immunization. x-rays, susas, tests, etc...? Record (1) - Yes (2) - No (Skip to Question 7)

(a) If YES, who was this and WHO WAS THE DOCTOR? (CARD F. Doctor and Health Facility Listing)

(b) How many times during these last 2 weeks, did Record number of times

(c) What was the reason for the visit? (See CARD I Doctor's Office Visit)

(d) D1d get medical advise over the telephone during this same period? Record (1) - Yes (2) - No

PRUBE: Has any other person from this household who was in COOD REALTH and had NO LHJURY AT THE TIME visited a doctor's office or clinic in the last 2 weeks?
If YES, repeat (hestions 6(a), 6(b), etc... If NO, continue with Question 7.

Now I am going to ask you about your health care experience during the past 12 months or last year.

 During the past 12 months (not including the last 2 weeks).
 has anyone in this household had any of the following. Health Conditions? (See CARD E for conditions) Record (1) - Yes

(2) = No (Skip to Question 8)

(a) If YES, who is this and what is/are the condition(e)?

(b) When was/were this/these condition(s) first diagnosed for \_\_\_\_ 7 (See CARD Z)

\* REFER TO PAGE 76 FOR ODESTION 50.

	F	1	pt#6	1636	CATI	nes C	iot		7						HE 2				701	V	151	TS																									
		ho	we 2	1 04	10	Cas	ш	1010	16	Т	_	-		_	-			l a	1	50 [	=					ь	-		Г	þ		_	Ľ		c		F	d	F	_	ř	_	Ŧ	+	7	_	,
MANS.			1	,	•			1			,	.,	24	,,	16	11	1,	11		70	36	22	2)	11	12	74	22	22	Įn	),	123	11	.22	14	11	ļ'n.	"	111	-1"	1.0	п	4	- -	+	+	• 12	
	-	+	╀	H	H	2	4	╀	+			+	+	-		_	-	H	╀	$\dashv$	-	-	2.0		-	-	H	-	-		-	1	1	1	-	t	$\dagger$	+	1	1	T	1	1		1		
	-	+	╁	-	Н	+	t	۲	t	+	+	+	+	1		-	H	H	+	┪						-			T									I	I	I	I	I	T	1	4		
		+	†		П	7	+	T	†	1	1	_	1			_																		L	L	1	1	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	4	_	-
		T	I		П	I	I	T	T	I	I	T	]								_			Ш	_	_		_	_	┞	-	-	-	-	╀	-	+	+	╀	╁	╁	+	╁	╁	+	-	1
	-	+	+	H	H	4	+	-	+	+	+	4	-	4	_	_	_	$\vdash$	╀	4	-	-	_		_	H	H	-	$\vdash$	┝	-	H	╁	╁	╁	╁	+	+	+	t	十	t	+	$^{\dagger}$	+	_	
	-	+	╁	╀	Н	+	+	╁	ł	+	╁	+	+	┥	-	H	H	╁	╁	$\dashv$	-	$\dashv$	-	Н	-	H	-	-	-	H	$\vdash$	-	T	T	T	T	†	T		I	T		1	I	I		
	-	+	+	H	H	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	1	-		H	十	十	1		T,	_												L	I	L	I	I	I	L		1	+	4	_	
	_	†	T	T	П	7	1	T	Ť	1	†	1	7	7			Г	T	1	7	$\neg$	$\neg$				Г	Г						1_	L	L	1		1		L	L	1	丄	1	ᆚ	_	_

HEALTH CONDITIONS PAST 12 HOHTHS

	- 1-	84	tut	111	LAT	1100	CU	ıt.	-																			
		Nov	**			C.	44	71	1-	7		_		-	1	,				_				_		_	1	ь
MANE	<u></u> ,	Ļ	L	,	٠	,	Ī.	Ī,	10	4	12	11	1,	.,	1	12	į,	1,	20	71	11	7)	24	73	76	21	28	10
	$\rightarrow$	L	Ļ	L	L	3	0	Ц		_			L											_				
	-	┞	H	H	-	L	Н	Н	_	H	L	_	_	L	L	_	_	L	L	H	L				_	_	L	_
	-	╁	┝	-	-	Н	Н	Н	-	-	H	H	-	-	H	-	-	H	┝	H	-	-		-	-	H	-	-
	-	t	H	H	H	H	H	Н	-	-	Н	H	H	H	H	H	-	H	-	Н	H	Н	-	-		H	-	H
		T	1	T	Г		H			-	П	Г		H	H	1			H	Н	H							H
			L																			П						
	_	L	L	L																								
	-	L	L	L	L			Ц			Ц		L	L	L	_	_	L		Ц			_	_		L	L	L
		L	l_	L	L									_		L	L	L				_					_	_

HOSPITAL STAYS PAST 12 MONTHS

8.	we a	ng the past 12 months (not including the 2 weeks sked about earlier), did anyone in this household in a hospital because of illness or injury? rd (1) = Yes  (2) = No (Skip to Question 9)
	(a)	If YES, who was this and which hospital or
		hospitals didstay?  Record (1) = Guam Memorial Hospital
		(2) = Navy Regional Medical Center (3) = Old Guam Memorial Hospital
		(4) = Off-Island (Specify:) (5) : GMH and off-Island
		(1) = MPMC and not stand
	100000154	(4) = Other and utt-island
	(b)	HOW MANY DAYS during the past 12 months was
		in the hospital?
		Record number of days
	(c)	For what illness or injury was hospitalized?
	,-,	(Show RESPONDENT CARD E, HEALTH CONDITIONS LISTING)

-	[0]	Int	1111	ATI	411	COL	E																			
	lour	a e			Ca	rd			8		1		b			С			,		1					f_
2	)	4	5	6		7	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1,2
+	-	-	-		3	1	-			-		-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		H
$\perp$	_	_	L	H	_	_	_			-	_	H	_	H	_	-	_			L	-	_	_	H		ŀ
+	-	H	H						-								_	_	-		-	-				t
$\perp$	_	L	L	L				_		_	_	L	_	_		_	_	_	_		-		_	_	-	-
+		-	H	H		-	-	-		-	_	-	-	H	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$\vdash$	+
	-	Haus	House	House Fe	House Fer-	House Per - Ca	House   Card   C	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	House   Cer   Card   V11- 1 age     2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9   10	House	House   Cer   Card   VII -   R   R   R   R   R   R   R   R   R	House   Cer-   Card   Vil-	House   Cer   Catal   VII	House Fer- Card VII- 900 8 0 b 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	House   Cer-   Card   Vil-	House   Cer   Card   VII -	House   Cer   Card   VII-	House   Fer-   Card   VII-	House   Cer-   Card   VII-	House   Cer   Card   VII-	House   Cer   Card   VII-	House   Cert   Vii   -	House   Cer   Card   VII -	House   Cer   Catal   Vii -	House   Cer   Card   VII-	House   Cer   Card   VII -

(f) During the past 12 months, all totaled how many times was \_\_\_\_ hospitalized?

(e) How was this hospitalization paid for? (See CARD G, Modes of Hospitalization Payments)

(d) Who was \_\_\_'s doctor? (CARD F, Doctor and Health

Facility Listing)

PROBE: Did any other member of this household stay in a hospital during the past 12 months because of illness or injury?

If YES, repeat Question 8(a), 8(b), etc...

If NO, continue with Question 9.

9.	aske a DO or 1	ng the past 12 months (Not including the 2 weeks we d about earlier), did anyone in this household visit CTOR for the diagnosis and treatment of an illness njury? rd (1) = Yes (2) = No (Skip to Question 9(h))	
	(a)	If YES, who went and which doctor did visit? Use CARD F for code)	_
	(b)	For which condition(s) did visit a doctor's office for? (See CARD E for code)	
	(c)	Didvisit another doctor at another location?  If YES, who was this? (Use CARD F for code)  If NO, record 99 and skip to Question 9g,	_
	(d)	If YES to previous question, how many times did visit this doctor?  Record number of times	
	(e)	Did visit a different doctor not mentioned above at different location? If YES, who was this? (Use CARD F for code). If NO, record 99 and skip to Question 9g.	
	(f)	If YES to previous question, how many times did	

(g) How many times all totaled did \_\_\_\_ visit a doctor

(h) If NO to Question 9, when was the last time

(actual number 01 to 12 months)
(13) = more than 12 months

(14) = unknown, don't know, or NO ANSWER

consulted a doctor for any reason? Record (00) = less than 1 month

visit this doctor?

during the past 12 months? Record number of times

	-	10	LNT	FIC	:411	41H (	COL	E	_											NOS 12				LAT	MEN	Т
		Han	95	Pr 4c	r -	Cn	rd	Vil lag		9								17	131	b	110					
		1	Т	-	-		$\dashv$	-	-	3		a	_	-		ь		-		-		_	-		-	<u> </u>
NAME.		1.	4	3	6	2	Ŋ	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20)	21	22	23	24	25	26	2
						3	2																			
		1	T			П	٦		-															_	_	Γ
		+	╁	H	H	-	-	$\dashv$	_	-	-	-	-			-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	┝
		_	L				_	_		_								_				_	_	_	_	L
						П	1																			İ.
		1	1			П	7	$\neg$		-																Γ
		╁	$\vdash$	-	-	$\vdash$	-	+	-	-	Н		-	_	-		-	$\dashv$		-		-	H	H	-	┝
		L					_	_					_					Ш	_			_	_		_	L
		1													. early											
		1	1	-			7	7															Г			Γ
	-	╀	H	-	Н	-	-	-	-		$\vdash$	-		-	_	Н	-			-	-	-	-	$\vdash$	<del> -</del>	H
		┺	L	_		Ц	┙	_			Ш								_				_	_	_	L
		1																								ı
				-	-	_	_			_	_									_		-		-	-	-
									:		$\prod$	d			6,			f		E	T	i	7			
						21	T		30	31	12	13	34	35		Τ	T.,	Ī.,	T.,	Τ	1	Τ.	1			
						-	4	29	30		1/2	13	14	-33	16	37	38	139	40	141	157	141	-			
						-	+	-	_	_	_	_	_	_		-	_	-	-	1	1_	1	4			
										_							1					1				
						1	T				Ι-					Г	Г	П	Т		Т	Г	7			
						1-	+	-		$\vdash$	1-	-	-	-	-	$\vdash$	-	-	-	╁	+-	+-	-			
						_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_				
								- 1													1		1			
							1			_		_				1	1		Т	1			1			
							+	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1	-	+-	$\vdash$	+-	-			
						-	-	_ .	_		_		_	_	_	_	_	<u> </u>	_	1_	1_	4_	-			
						r-	1		_		1				_	1	1-	1		1	1	-	1			
								- 1															4			

PROBE: Did any other member of this household visit a DOCTOR for the diagnosis and treatment of an illness or injury?

If YES, repeat Question 9(a), 9(b), etc...

If NO, continue with Question 10.

- 10. During the past 12 months (Not counting the 2 weeks mentioned earlier), did anyone in this household stay in bed at home because of illness or injury? Record (1) = Yes
  - (2) = No (Skip to Question 11)
  - (a) If YES, who was this and HOW MANY DAYS during the past 12 months did \_\_\_\_ stay in bed at home because of illness or injury?

    Record number of days
  - (b) Of the total number of days in bed at home just mentioned, how many days did illness or injury keep \_\_\_\_ from going to work for which pay is received? Record number of days
  - (c) Of the total number of days in bed at home just mentioned, how many days did illness or injury keep \_\_\_\_ from going to school?

    Record number of days
- PROBE: Did any other member of this household stay in bed at home during the past 12 months?

  If YES, repeat Questions 10(a), 10(b), and 10(c).

  If NO, continue with Question 11.
- 11. During the past 12 months, did anyone in this household cut down or restrict their usual activities for any given length of time because of illness or injury? (Do not count the 2 weeks mentioned earlier and also those days during the past 12 months was hospitalized or stayed in bed at home due to illness or injury.)

  Record (1) = Yes
  - (2) = No (Skip to Question 12)
  - (a) If YES, who was this and NOW MANY DAYS during the past 12 months did \_\_\_\_ cut down or restrict their usual activities for any given length of time because of illness or injury?

    Record number of days
  - (b) Of the total number of days just mentioned, how many days did illness or injury keep from going to work for which pay is received? Record number of days

IN BED AT HOME PAST 12 MONTHS

RESTRICTED ACTIVITIES
PAST 12 MONTHS

	1		-	-	_	_	_	-	_	ł													
		Nov	nr.		10 -1 -	Cr	nd	VI Ta	1 - F"	10		a		I -	ь		_	С		11	Ι_	a	
NAME	2	]	4	5	6	1	3	9	10	11	12	11	14	15	16	)/	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
				_		-							_		-		_			_	-		
			-	_								_											
				_	_			-			_		_		_		_	_		_	_		

IDENTIFICATION COST

(c) Of the total number of days just mentioned, how many days did illness or injury keep \_\_\_\_ from going to school? Record number of days

PROBE: Did any other member of this household <u>cut down</u> or restrict their usual activities during <u>the past 12 months?</u>

If YES, repeat Questions 11(a), 11(b), and 11(c). 1f NO, continue with Question 12.

26	455			
	21	28	29	30
		_		
_	_	_		_
	=			_
	_			_

- 12. NOT COUNTING THE VISITS to a doctor by the person(s) already mentioned, during the past 12 months, did anyone in this household who was in Good Health and WITH NO INJURY AT THE TIME visit a Doctor for Immunization, X-rays, or advise?

  Record (1) = Yes

  (2) = No (Skip to Question 13)
  - (a) If YES, who was this and WHO WAS THE DOCTOR? (See CARD F for code)
  - (b) How many times during the past 12 months did go to this doctor's office or clinic? Record number of times
  - (c) What was/were the reason(s) for the visit(s)? (CARD I, Doctor's Office Visit)
  - (d) Did visit another doctor at another location?
    If YES, who was this? (Use CARD F for code)
    If NO, record 99 and skip to Question 13.
  - (e) If YES to previous question, how many times did visit this doctor?
  - (f) Did \_\_\_\_ visit a different doctor not mentioned above at different location? If YES, who was this? (Use CARD F for code). If NO, record 99 and skip to Question 13.
  - (g) If YES to previous question, how many times did visit this doctor?

		100	2461	FIL	ATI	UH	CO	E	_	ĺ				COC	)D 1	IEAI	ли	1)00	:To
		lenn	ie.	r,	·r -	£.a	rd	VI	1-						ST 1				
		_		90	n			ln	ge	12			3			_	С	С	С
NAME	2	3	4	5	6	,	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
						3	4												
						Г													Г
												_			-				
	_	Н	Н	-	П		-		_				_	-	-	$\Box$		_	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	$\vdash$	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	L	-	H	-	Н		_	-	-		-	-	Н	-	-	-
		_	Ц	_	_		_		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_		_
													_						_
												J.							
										-									
								_		1								_	

		1		e				[			3
21	22	23	24	25	26	21	28	29	30	31	12
					_		_		_		
	_		_	_	_		_	_		_	_
_						_			_	_	
							_				
	_					_					_

PROBE: Has any other person from this household who was in GOOD HEALTH and had NO INJURY AT THE TIME <u>visited a doctor's office or clinic in the past 12 months?</u>

If YES, repeat Questions 12(a), 12(b), etc...

If NO, continue with Question 13.

- 13. During the past 12 months did anyone in this household with a long-time impairment or disability (hearing, speech, physical) visit a health facility for THERAPY, HABILITATION OR REHABILITATION?
  Record (1) = Yes
  - (2) = No (Skip to Question 14)
  - (a) If YES, who was this, and where did go for this treatment? (Use CARD F for code)
  - (b) How many times did \_\_\_\_ go there? Record number of times
  - (c) Did go any place else for therapy or rehabilitation? If YES, where? (Use CARD F for code)
    If NO, record 99, and continue with Question 14.
  - (d) If YES to previous question, how many times did \_\_\_\_\_ go there?

    Record number of times
  - (e) Did \_\_\_\_ go anyplace else for therapy or rehabilitation at a different place? If YES, where? (Use CARD F for code). If NO, record 99, turn page and continue with Question 14.

	-	1111.	111	110	AFI	1111	COL	F.										REHABILITA MONTHS
	1	kous	•	Pr an	1 -	Ca	हरी		1-1	13		_	1			b	2	1
HAZIE	2	3	4	5	6	7	B	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
						3	5											
		_	_			_		_	_	_	_			_				
· - · · · ·		$\dashv$	-	-		_	_	_			_	_	_	_		_		
		-	-	-	-		-	-	_	-			-	-		_		70"
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-			-	-		
			-	-	-	-					-			-	-	-		

	c				d			е		_
19	20	21	22	21	24	25	26	27	20	213
	_					_	_			
							_	_		
		_		_			_			_

PROBE: Did any other person from this household with long-term impairment or disability (hearing, speech, physical) visit a health facility for therapy during the past 12 months?

If YES, repeat Questions 13(a), 13(b), etc...

If NO, continue with Question 14.

16.	During the past 12 months, was there any time that a household member needed to see a doctor but for some reason did not?  Record (1) = Yes  (2) = No (Skip to Question 17)
	(2) = NO (Skip to Question 17)
	(a) If YES to previous question, who was this and what was the main reason that did not see a doctor when they needed to? (See CARD H for code)
17.	When a member of this household needs to go to a ductor's office or health care facility what kind of transportation is generally used?  Record (1) = own car or truck (2) = relative's car or truck (3) = non-relatives car or truck (4) = Social Service agency car, truck or van
	(5) = Taxi (6) = Bus (7) = Walk (8) = Ambulance (9) = Other (Specify: )
18.	How difficult, if at all, is it for you to obtain transportation to a doctor's office or health facility?  Record (1) = very difficult (2) = somewhat difficult (3) = not difficult (4) = refusal, or NO ANSWER
19.	During the past 12 months has any member of this household ever decided not to go to a doctor or health facility on Guam because transportation was not readily available?  Record (1) = Yes (2) = No (3) = Other (Specify:
	tir - Utilet Adjectiva /

20. Does any member of this household have a regular doctor?

(2) = No (Skip to Question 20(b))

Record (1) = Yes

DID NOT SEE DOCTOR

TRANSPORTATION

		11)	THE	111	AL	11111	COI	E									R	EGU	LAR	DO	CTO	R	
		llou	40	11	er -	C,	erd		1- ge	16		17	18	19	20			a		1	 b		
MARIE	2	Ι,	4	5	6	7	8	9			12						18		20	21	1	_	2
WARE		ť	٦	<u> </u>	Ļ	4	0	7	10	-11	16	-12	1.4	10	II.	1	110.	13	20	15.1		-	٦
		1-	T	-	-	-	-	-		-			_	-	_	1	-		-			_	ŀ
		-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-			-	-	1-	-		-	-	-	-	1
	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-					-	-		-		-		-	-	****		ŀ
		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	ŀ
		L	L		_	_			_	_		_	_	_	_	_				_	_	_	ŀ
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_				_	_	_	_	L	_	_	_		I.
	1.5																						L
		Γ	Γ			Γ																	ı
		Γ	Γ			-	-						-		_	1							Γ
		1	T	-		H		Г		-				_	$\vdash$		1		-	-	_	$\vdash$	t
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	_	$\vdash$	-		┢	1-	-	1		-	t
		-	-	-	-		-		-	-		-		$\vdash$	-	-	-	-	H	-	-	-	ŀ
		-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_		-		-	_	-	-	-		-	-		ŀ
		-	_	_	_	L	_	_	_		_		_	_	_	_	_	-		<b> </b>	-	-	1
		L	L	L		L		_		_				_		L	_	_	_	_			ŀ
												-											L
			Γ	Г				Г															
		T		-		-		Г	-		_				_		-		-		-		ľ
		H	-	-	-	-	-		-	_			-	-	-	-		1	-	-	-		ŀ
	_	H	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	ŀ
	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_				_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	ŀ
																				L			1

- (a) If YES to previous question, who is this? And what is this doctor's name? (See <u>CARD F</u> for code) If doctor is not on the list, ask Question 20(b).
- (b) Where does usually go to receive medical attention (See  $\underline{CARD\ F}$  for code)

#### OFF-ISLAND TREATMENT

15. Di	iring the past 12 months has any member of this household	1	1_	(DES	IFIL	ATTH	11 1 11	ISF.	_																	
	avelled OFF-ISLAND specifically for the diagnosis and/or eatment of a medical condition?		- 1	llenge	I re		Card	VII-																		
	ecord (1) = Yes			,,,,,,,,	90		*****	lage		51	i 6490	2	3 3				T		a		l	, 1	c	d		P
	(2) = No (Skip to Question 16)	NAME	2	,	5	ů.	7 A	9	-	_	2 11	14	15	16	17	18	19	2(1 2	T-	23	24	25	26	21 21		17
(	) If YES, who was this and WHAT WAS THE CONDITION(S)					3	1 7																			
	for which sought medical treatment? (See			7-7	77		1		7																	_
	CARD E, Health Conditions Listing)			+	1-1					- -	-	$\vdash$	-			-	-	-	1	-	-	-			- -	-
	\ 18				- -	-	- -	<del>    -</del>	- -	- -	-	-	-	_	-	_			-	-	-				- -	_
(1	) Where did go OFF-ISLAND							L.I.	_l_	_[_		_	_											_ _		
								П		-										-						
	City State/Country			1-1-	1-1	-	-	1-1-	- -	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		-				1	make .
				╂┼	-	-	-	-	- -		-	-	-		-	-		- -		-	-	-			- -	-
((	) Which of the following services did receive				$\perp$	_ _		1			丄	_	_	$\Box$			_ _				$\sqcup$		_		丄	_
	while OFF-ISLAND? (CARD L, OFF-ISLAND Services)																									
	Record (1) = Physical Rehabilitation Services																									
	(2) = Chemotherapy (3) = Radiation Therapy																									
	(4) = Nuclear Medicine Diagnosis and Treatment																									
	(5) = Open Heart Surgury																									
	(6) = Organ Transplant																									
	(7) = Eye Surgury																									
	(8) = Correction of Congenital Abnormality																									
	(9) = Other (Specify:)																									
(6	) Was referred by a physician or health facility																									
(	on Guam to seek medical attention OFF-ISIAND because																									
	these services were not available on Guam?																									
	Record (1) = Yes																									
	(2) = No																									
,	\																									
(e	for in part or whole by insurance?		PROBE					er m																		
	tot in barr of whote by thentance!			8	eci	fic	al l	y fo	rt	ie c	ilag	nos	18	and/	or	tre	atme	ent o	of a	me	dica	11				

PROBE: Has any other member of this household travelled OFF-ISLAND specifically for the diagnosis and/or treatment of a medical condition?

If YES, repeat Questions 15(a), 15(b), etc... If NO, continue with Question 16.

Record (1) = Paid in full by insurance

(2) = Paid in part by insurance

(QUESTIONS 41-44 are still for the respondent only, but now are concerned with migration)

- 41. How long have you lived continuously at this residence?

  DO NOT include time away for more than a year such as

  college, military, change of address, etc...

  Record (0) = less than one year

  (number of years)
- 42. Where did you live before moving to this Residence? (See CARD Q)
  - (a) HOW LONG did \_\_\_\_\_ live there before moving to this residence?

    Record (0) = less than one year (number of years)
- 43. What are the chances that you will move WITHIN THE

  NEXT 5 YEARS? (CARD R, 1 = highly likely; 2 = likely;

  3 = no plans; 4 = not likely; 5 = highly unlikely)
  - (a) to another residence in the same village?
  - (b) to a residence in a different village? What village? \_\_\_\_\_
  - (c) Off-Island?

Where? (See CARD Q for code)

44. Would you please tell me where you were born?

(County or Island)

(THIS LAST SET OF QUESTIONS IS ONCE AGAIN FOR THE WHOLE HOUSEHOLD)

- 45. Do you or any other member of this household belong to a HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN?
  - Record (1) = Yes
    - (2) . No (Skip to Question 46)
  - (a) If YES, who is this, and by which insurance plan are they covered. (Show CARD S to Respondent)

		101	HTL	FIC	ATI	110	COI	E											MIC	RAT	LIOI	4				
	31	lous		10	r-	Ca	rd	Vi ln	1 - RF	-	1	-	12			43a	ь			с	c			4	T 4	19
HAHE	2	,	4	5	6	,	В	9	10	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57.	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	
			П			6	0																			

\*\* FORMERLY CARD 70 \*\*

INDITIFICATION CODE HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS lage 100 HAHE

49. For our last question, we would like to know who you feel is responsible for maintaining and protecting your good health? (CARD BB)
Record (01) = Myself
(02) = Family
(03) = Doctor
(04) = Government (Local and Federal)
(05) = Myself and Family
(06) = Myself and Doctor
(07) = Myself and Government
(08) = Family and Doctor
(09) = Family and Government
(10) = Doctor and Government
(11) = Myself, Family and Doctor
(12) = Myself, Family and Government
(13) = Family, Doctor and Government
(14) = Myself, Doctor and Government
(15) = All of the above

\*THIS IS THE END OF THE SURVEY. WE REALLY APPRECIATE YOU TAKING TIME OUT TO PARTICIPATE. THANK YOU VERY MUCH!

Time interview ended:

APPENDIX D

FLASH CARDS

# A SURVEY TO DETERMINE THE HEALTH STATUS OF THE POPULATION ON GUAM

INTERVIEW SCHEDULE CODE CARDS

# CARD C - Question 2d Education

### Highest Grade Completed

- (1) Elementary K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
- (2) High School 9 10 11 12
- (3) College 1 2 3 4 5 or more years

### CARD D - Question 2g Ethnicity

01	-	Black	
02	-	Caucasian	
03	-	Chamorro	
04	-	Chinese	
05	-	Filipino	
06	-	Indian	
07	_	Japanese	
		Korean	
09	_	Saipanese	
10	_	T.T. Islander (Specify:	
		Island Group	
11	~	Vietnamese	
12	-	Other Single (Specify:	
13	-	Chamorro/Filipino	
14	-	Other Combination (Specify:	

### CARD E - Questions 3c, 3j, 4b, 4i, 5b, 7, 9b, 50b Health Conditions - please be specific!

- 01 TUMOR, GROWTH,
  NEOPLASM, CANCER
  01-Leukemia
  02-Hodgkin's Disease
  03-Lymphoma
  04-Sarcoma
- 02 HEART and BLOOD VESSEL
  DISORDERS, STROKE
  01-Hypertension (high
  blood pressure)
  02-Hypotension (low
  blood pressure)
  03-Heart disease
  04-Rheumatic
  05-Varicose veins
  06-Hemorrhoid

05-Benign growth

- 03 METABOLIC and
  ENDOCRINE DISEASES
  01-Diabetes
  02-Thyroid problems
  03-Obesity (overweight)
  04-Nutritional
  deficiencies
  05-Cholestrol problems
- 04 DIGESTIVE TRACT DISORDERS 00-Jaundice 01-Ulcers of mouth, esophagus, stomach, or duodenum 02-Colitis 03-Diverticulitis 04-Spastic colon 05-Liver disease, Cirrhosis 06-Gallbladder disease, gallstones 07-Problems of pancreas 08-Hernia rupture 09-Diarrhea, vomitting,

10-Dehydration 11-Appendicitis

stomachaches, cramps

- 05 RESPIRATORY TRACT
  DISORDERS
  01-Asthma
  02-Emphysema
  03-Tuberculosis (TB)
  04-Bronchitis
  05-Pneumonia
- 06 GENITO-URINARY TRACT
  DISORDERS
  01-Kidney disease,
  kidneystones
  02-Bladder disease
  03-Problems of ureters
  or uretha
  04-Prostate problems
  05-Problems of female
  reproductive system
  06-Menopause
  07-Kidney transplant
- 07 NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS
  01-ALS (Lytico)
  02-Parkinson's disease
  (Bodig)
  03-Epilepsy
  04-Multiple Sclerosis
  05-Retardation
  06-Migraine headaches
  07-Hydrocephalus
- 08 MENTAL DISORDERS
  01-Chronic or severe
  depression, manic
  depression
  02-Schizophrenia
  03-Paranoia
  04-Stress-anxiety
  05-Nervous breakdown

# CARD E - Continued Health Conditions - please be specific!

- 09 MUSCULAR/SKELETAL
  DISORDERS
  00-General body aches
  01-Arthritis
  02-Rheumatism
  03-Gout
  04-Sciatica
  05-Bursitis
  06-Joint and bone pains
  07-Back pains
  08-Lumbago
  09-Pinched nerve
- 10 SKIN DISORDERS
  01-Boils, carbuncles
  02-Eczema
  03-Psoriases
  04-Skin ulcer
  05-Itching
  06-Rash
  07-Flaking, dry skin
  08-Acne, pimples
  09-Herpes
- 11 HEAD/EAR/NOSE/THROAT DISORDERS
  00-General symptoms
  01-Chronic headaches
  02-Sinus problems
  03-Ear infections
  04-Tonsilitis
  05-Strep throat
  06-Laryngitis
  07-Mouth ulcers
  08-Chancre
  09-Herpes
  - 12 ALLERGIC DISORDERS
    01-Skin allergies
    02-Respiratory system
    (hay fever)
    03-Food allergies

- 13 EYE or VISUAL DISORDERS
  00-General symptoms
  s 01-Cataracts
  02-Glaucoma
  03-Retinitis
  04-Retinonathy
  05-Visually handicapped,
  blind
  ins 06-Various eye troubles,
  pink eye
  07-Injury
  - 14 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
    01-Influenza of respiratory or gastrointestinal tract
    02-Chicken pox
    03-Measles
    04-Mumps
    05-Whooping cough
    06-Salmonella
    07-Food poisoning
    08-Hepatitis
    09-Cholera
    10-Common Cold
  - 15 PREGNANCY
    01-Normal pregnancy
    02-Problems with
    pregnancy
    03-Normal delivery
    04-Abnormal delivery

11-Meningitis

12-Athletes foot

16 - ALCHOHOL/DRUG RELATED PROBLEMS
01-Disorientation
02-Hyperactivity
03-Dizziness
04-Loss of consciousness
05-Convulsion

# CARD E - Continued Health Conditions - please be specific!

- 17 INJURIES/ACCIDENTS
  - 01-Broken bones
  - 02-Laceration requiring stitches
  - 03-Dislocations
  - 04-Sprains
  - 05-Cuts
  - 06-Bruises
  - 07-Internal injuries
  - 08-Burns
  - 09-Animal bites
  - 10-Abrasions
- 18 DISABILITIES/
  - **IMPAIRMENTS**
  - 01-Disabled by stroke
  - 02-Loss of sight
  - 03-Loss of hearing
  - 04-Loss of speech (due to cancer surgery)
  - 05-Loss of arms, legs, or hand (due to accident or amputation
  - 06-Partially paralyzed
  - 07-Fully paralyzed
- 19 BIRTH
  - 01-Normal
  - 02-Postnatal distress
  - 03-Birth defects
  - 04-Miscarriage
- 00 OTHER
  - 00-Other

# CARD F - Questions 3f,h,k; 4f,j; 5f; 8d; 9a,e; 12d.f; 13c.e; 14d; 20a,b; 50a,c Doctors and Health Facilities on Guam

- 00 NO PREFERENCE/NO CHOICE 06 FAMILY HEALTH PLAN, FHP 00-Dr. Chang, Acupunc- (TAMUNING) -- continued 21-Dr. Martinez
- 01 ASAN FAMILY CLINIC (ASAN) 01-Dr. Acosta
- 02 CARLOS HEIGHTS CLINIC
  (TUMON, TAMUNING)
  02-Dr. Santos (Tumon,
  Tamuning)
  03-Dr. M. Kallingal
  (Harmon, Dededo)
  04-Dr. S. Kallingal
  (Tumon, Tamuning)
- 03 CRUZ PHARMACY (TAMUNING) 05-Dr. Olivia Cruz
- 04 DR. CURRY'S OFFICE (GCIC, AGANA) 06-Dr. Curry
- 05 DEDEDO MEDICAL CENTER (DEDEDO) 07-Dr. Atendido 08-Dr. Carrera
- 06 FAMILY HEALTH PLAN
  (FHP) (TAMUNING)
  00-Dr. McDonald
  09-Dr. Aquino
  10-Dr. Binkley
  11-Dr. Burkhard\*
  12-Dr. Camacho
  13-Dr. Cariaga
  - 13-Dr. Carlaga 14-Dr. Eigner\* 15-Dr. Fishman\*\* 16-Dr. Freeman 17-Dr. Dorneweerd 18-Dr. Huitema
  - 19-Dr. Larive\* 20-Dr. Lombard

- Of FAMILY HEALTH PLAN, FHE

  (TAMUNING) -- continued

  21-Dr. Martinez

  22-Dr. Michels

  23-Dr. Murphy

  24-Dr. Oliver

  25-Dr. Rozychi

  26-Dr. Ryan\*

  27-Dr. Silan\*\*

  28-Dr. Smith

  29-Dr. Stadler

  30-Dr. Wanlass

  31-Dr. Wenner
- 04-Dr. S. Kallingal 07 DR. GARRETT'S OFFICE (GCIC, AGANA) 32-Dr. Garrett
  - 08 GOOD SAMARITAN CLINIC
    AND SURGICENTER (CHALAN
    SAN ANTONIO, TAMUNING)
    33-Dr. Bollinger
    34-Dr. Hayes\*
    35-Dr. Matthews\*\*
    36-Dr. Macaraeg
    37-Dr. Soriano
    38-Dr. Teiche
    39-Dr. Werthman
    - 09 GUAM MEDICAL CLINIC (CHALAN SAN ANTONIO, TAMUNING)
      40-Dr. Sirilan
  - 10 GUAM MEMORIAL HOSPITAL (GMH) (TAMUNING)
  - 11 GUAM POLY CLINIC (TAMUNING) 41-Dr. Chiu 42-Dr. Griley 43-Dr. Hong

# CARD F - Continued Doctors and Health Facilities on Guam

- 12 I.T.C. CLINIC #
  (TAMUNING)
  44-Dr. Arguelles
  45-Dr. Basilio
  46-Dr. P. Boonprakong
  47-Dr. V. Boonprakong
  48-Dr. Platt
  49-Dr. Sison
- 13 I.T.C. CLINIC #2 (TAMUNING) 50-Dr. K. Chen
- 14 FAMILY CLINIC (I.T.C. (TAMUNING)
  51-Dr. Duenas
  52-Dr. Ericson
  53-Dr. Perez
  54-Dr. Taitano
- 15 MARIANAS MEDICAL CLINIC (TAMUNING) 55-Dr. Guzman
- 16 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE (MANGILAO) 00-Dr. Parents (Mangilao)
- 17 DR. SABLAN'S CLINIC (MONGMONG/TOTO/MAITE) 56-Dr. Sablan
- 18 DR. SAGISI and DR.
  BATOYAN'S CLINIC (GOOD
  SAMARITAN CLINIC, CHALAN
  SAN ANTONIO, TAMUNING)
  57-Dr. Batoyan
  58-Dr. Sagisi
  - 19 ST. ANTHONY'S CLINIC (TAMUNING) 59-Dr. Concepcion 60-Dr. Salvador

- 20 SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST
  CLINIC (TAMUNING)
  00-Dr. Werthman
  61-Dr. Boyle
  cong
  62-Dr. Holm
  63-Dr. Hanson
  64-Dr. Gerling
  65-Dr. B. Steinman
  66-Dr. W. D. Steinman
  67-Dr. Rick
  68-Dr. White
- 14 FAMILY CLINIC (I.T.C., 21 TAMUNING MEDICAL CLINIC (TAMUNING) (TAMUNING) 51-Dr. Duenas 69-Dr. Chang

00-Dr. Newbold

- 22 DR. TOLENTINO'S OFFICE (I.T.C., TAMUNING)
  70-Dr. Tolentino
- 23 DEDEDO DENTAL CLINIC (DEDEDO) 71-Dr. Walker
- 24 FHP DENTAL CLINIC (TAMUNING) 72-Dr. Chun 73-Dr. Goldstein 74-Dr. Ives 75-Dr. Soriano 76-Dr. Walpole
- 25 ST. ANTHONY'S DENTAL CLINIC (CHALAN SAN ANTONIO, TANUMING)\*\*\*
  77-Dr. Yumang
- 26 G.I.T.C. DENTAL CLINIC (TAMUNING)
  78-Dr. Labalan
- 27 GUAM POLY DENTAL CLINIC (TAMUNING) 79-Dr. Silos
- 28 DR. MADARANG'S CLINIC (HARMON, DEDEDO) 80-Dr. Madarang)

#### CARD F - Continued Doctors and Health Facilities on Guam 29 - MARIANAS DENTAL CLINIC 39 - EAST WEST ORIENTAL CLINIC (TAMUNING) (MONGMONG/TOTO) 81-Dr. Veloria 00-Dr. Chang H. Chung 30 - ORDOT DENTAL CLINIC 40 - DR. T. J. MASKELL'S (ORDOT/CHALAN PAGO) CHIROPRACTOR CLINIC (TUMON, 82-Dr. Klein TAMUNING) 00-Dr. T. J. Maskell 83-Dr. Nelson 41 - GUAM CHIROPRACTOR CLINIC 31 - ORTHODONTICS CLINIC CHALAN SAN ANTONIO, (GCIC, AGANA) TAMUNING) 84-Dr. Camacho 42 - DEPT. OF MENTAL HEALTH and 85-Dr. Hoffman SUBSTANCE ABUSE (OLD GMH BLDG., TAMUNING) 32 - DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND SOCIAL 43 - PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES SERVICES (MANGILAO) 01-Dr. E. Fuerst 86-Dr. Adamson 02-Dr. E. Woodyard (Agana) 87-Dr. Mayberry 03-Behavioral Clinic (Tamuning) 88-Dr. Sterritt 33 - DR. REYNOLDS & ASSOC. 44 - SURUHANA/SURUHANO (GCIC, AGANA) 89-Dr. Fleischer 45 - HILOG 90-Dr. Post 91-Dr. Reynolds 46 - TRADITIONAL HEALTH HEALER 92-Dr. Romero 93-Dr. Yasuhiro 50 - NURSE PRACTITIONER 51 - UOG CLINIC (MANGILAO) 34 - SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST DENTAL CLINIC (YPAO, 60 - ZEE'S COMPLEX/CENTURY PLAZA TAMUNING) 94-Dr. Agnette (TAMUNING) 95-Dr. Guth 80-Dr. Wy Chen, GP 81-Dr. Acosta, Optical 96-Dr. Lee 97-Dr. McFarlane 47 - NAVAL HOSPITAL (AGANA HTS) 35 - DR. TROYER'S CLINIC 00-Dr. Espirito 98-Dr. Troyer 00-Dr. Smith 36 - DR. VAN DER PYLE'S 48 - ANDERSEN CLINIC (YIGO) CLINIC (GCIC, AGANA) \*Dr. no longer practicing on island, went off-island. 99-Dr. Van der Pyle

(Tamuning).
38 - GUAM ACUPUNCTURE CLINIC \*\*\*Clinic 25 corrected from Good
Samaritan Dental Clinic to St.
Anthony's Dental Clinic.

37 - CHINA ACUPUNCTURE

00-Dr. Liu

CLINIC (TAMUNING)

\*\*Dr. presently located:

-0615, ITC (Tamuning)

-0627, Asia Plaza (Tamuning) -0835, Micronesia Eye Center

### CARD G - Questions 31 and 8e Modes of Hospitalization Payments 01 - FHP 02 - GMHP 03 - HML 04 - STAYWELL 05 - HMSA 06 - BLUE CROSS/BLUE SHIELD 07 - MEDICAID 08 - MEDICARE: HOSPITAL ONLY 09 - MEDICARE: HOSPITAL, PHYSICIAN VISIT (Specify Carrier: 10 - MILITARY/CHAMPUS 11 - V.A. 12 - HOSPITAL ABATEMENT (Welfare, Public Health etc...) 13 - COMMERICIAL (Specify: 14 - SELF-PAID, excluding co-payments and deductibles 15 - NEVER RECEIVED A BILL 16 - UNABLE TO PAY PART OR ALL OF BILL, exclude co-payments and deductible 17 - OTHER (Specify: 18 - Federal (e.g. GEHA)

### CARD H - Questions 4g, 5g, and 16a Reasons Why Doctor Was Not Consulted

01	-	Could not get appointment	
02	-	No money or insurance for doctor visit	
03	-	No transportation	
04	-	Felt the doctor could not do anything	
05	-	Felt I could treat myself	
		Didn't want to bother the doctor	
07	-	Didn't feel that illness/injury was that	serious
80	-	Fear or discomfort in doctors visits	
09	-	No illness or injury at the time	
10	_	Others (Specify:	)

### CARD I - Questions 6c, and 12 c Good Health/No injury Doctor's Visit

- 1 Prescription/Refill
- 2 Annual Health Exam
- 3 Employment or School Physical
- 4 Immunization Update
- 5 General Check-up
- 6 Eye Exam
- 7 Prenatal/Post
- 8 Other

# CARD J - Question 14b Dental Conditions

- 1 Checkup and/or Cleaning
- 2 Filling
- 3 Extractions
- 4 Fitting for Tooth Replacement, Crown Cap or False Teeth
- 5 Orthodontist
- 6 Gum Disease
- 7 Others (Specify:

## CARD K - Question 14i Dental Insurance

- 1 PUBLIC HEALTH
- 2 GMHP
- 3 FHP
- 4 HML
- 5 Military
- 6 Other
- 7 Federal

### CARD L - Question 15c OFF-ISLAND Service

- 1 Physical Rehabilitation Services
- 2 Chemotherapy
- 3 Radiation Therapy
- 4 Nuclear Medicine Diagnosis and Treatment
- 5 Open Heart Surgury
- 6 Organ Transplant
- 7 Eye Surgury
- 8 Correcting of Congenital Abnormality
- 9 Other (Specify: )

### CARD M - Question 22a Exercise List

- 01 Jogging/running
- 02 Swimming
- 03 Tennis
- 04 Baseball/softball
- 05 Basketball
- 06 Weight lifting
- 07 Working Around the Yard
- 08 Doing Housework
- 09 Racquetball
- 10 Walking (over 1 mile)
  11 Aerobics/20 minute workout/heavy workout
- 12 Bowling
- 13 Golf
- 14 Stretching/light workout
- 15 Football
- 16 Volleyball
- 17 Biking
- 18 Surfing
- 19 Soccer
- 20 Other

### CARD Z - OUESTION 7b

### Saw a doctor and diagnosed:

00	less	than	1 m	onti	n
01-12	actua	1	ther	nf	month

13

over 12 months

doesn't know when within 12 months

### Saw a doctor but not diagnosed:

20	9		1	month
/11	1000	rnan	- 1	monto
	4 100 000 000		-	111011 611

21-32 actual number of months (1-12)

33 over 12 months

doesn't know when within 12 months 36

### No doctor but self-diagnosed:

40	7	+	7	month
40	1855	Lnan	- [	IIIOH LH

41-52 actual number of months (1-12)

over 12 months 53

56 don't know when within 12 months

60 unknown, don't know or no answer

### CARD AA - QUESTION 30a Reason for depression, etc.

01	family problems
02	death/illness immediate family
03	death/illness relative/friends
04	divorce/separation (his/her own)
05	loss of job or job problems
06	moving
07	homesick
80	financial
00	modication side affect

APPENDIX E
REFERENCES CITED

#### REFERENCES

- (1) Kasperbauer, Lawrence F. <u>Health Needs Assessment of Northern Guam</u>. Community Development Report No. 9, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, University of Guam (1980).
- (2) Kasperbauer, Lawrence F. <u>Immunization of Children Under Ten Years of Age: A Statistical Report.</u> Community Development Report No. 2, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, University of Guam (1978).
- (3) U.S. Bureau of the Census. <u>U.S. Census of the Population:</u>

  1980. Vol.1, Characteristics of the Population, Part
  54, Guam, PC80-1-B-54, Chapter B, General Population
  Characteristics. U.S. Government Printing Office,
  Washington, D. C.
- (4) 1984-87 Guam Cooperative Extension Service Plan of Work.
  College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, University
  of Guam (1984).
- (5) Kasperbauer, Lawrence F., Leonardo M. Rapadas, and Randy
  L. Workman. Health Status of the Population of Guam:
  Salient Social and Economic Characteristics. Vol. 1,
  Community Development Report No. 12, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, University of Guam (1985).
- (6) Andersen, Robert N. The Molokai Health Services System:

  A Profile of Its Consumers. Research Bulletin 198,
  Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, College of
  of Tropical Agriculture and Human Resources, University of Hawaii-Manoa (1979).

APPENDIX F
PROJECT PLANNING TEAM

#### GHPDA/CDI PROJECT TEAM

A number of individuals played an active part in the planning and implementation of the islandwide health behavior survey project. The extent of involvement varied. However, all played significant roles.

#### GHPDA Personnel

- Ms. Priscilla Maanao, former Administrator
- Mr. Michael Duenas, Acting Administrator
- Mr. Jose Mendiola, Deputy Administrator
- Ms. Gloria Long, former Planner
- Ms. Ulla-Katrina Craig, Planner
- Ms. Cynthia Naval, Planner

#### CDI Personnel

- Dr. Lawrence F. Kasperbauer, Project Leader/Director, CDI
- Mr. Leonardo M. Rapadas, Data Collection Computer Entry Supervisor
- Dr. Randall Workman, Sociology Extension Specialist

Special recognition and gratitude is due and extended to the team's support staff at GHPDA and CDI. Special thanks are in order for Ms. Anita Manglona for her meticulous management of personnel action paperwork and payroll matters for interviewers and data coders, in addition to her efforts in data preparation and entry (among other valuable tasks). Dangkulo na Si Yuus Maase Ms. Arsenia Procalla for long hours of general assistance as CDI secretary throughout the project and, in particular, for drawing the numerous figures and typing this report. A special thanks is also in order for Extension Specialist Richard Prelosky, Laura Allman, Roberta Flores, and all others who helped in some way to complete the final revision and typing of this report.

The College and Extension administrators are gratefully acknowledged for their support of the project and their understanding of the complex processes involved in carrying out a study of this nature and magnitude.